

ARRC B.C. COVID-19 and Long-Term Care

Media and Resource Links 2020 – 2022

www.arrcbc.ca

MEDIA AND NEWS REPORTS:

Pages 1 – 95

WEBSITES, RESEARCH, REPORTS, RESOURCES:

Pages 95 – 127

*If a link below does not take you to the referenced page,
Copy and paste the URL into your web browser*

1 in 3 Ontario registered practical nurses considering quitting due to pandemic, poll suggests. Natalie Kalata, CBC News, January 28, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/nurses-ontario-covid-19-burnout-survey-1.5890799>

2 Montreal seniors' homes put under trusteeship after abuse allegations, streptococcus A outbreak. CBC News, September 1, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/montreal-seniors-residences-trusteeship-1.6570042>

2 Ontario LTC operators got \$157M in COVID-19 aid. They also paid \$74M to shareholders. Extendicare Inc. and Sienna Senior Living Inc. say public money spent on COVID-19 efforts, not dividends. John Lancaster, CBC News, December 9, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/big-spend-long-term-care-aid-dividends-1.5832941>

https://www.thestar.com/politics/federal/2020/12/08/provinces-on-a-collision-course-with-ottawa-over-national-standards-for-long-term-care.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=Federalpolitics&utm_content=long-term-care-funding&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

3 more residents die from COVID-19 at Esquimalt long-term care home. 15 staff, 21 residents have tested positive since outbreak Aug. 27 at Sunset Lodge. Victoria News, Victoria News Staff, September 8, 2021: https://www.vicnews.com/news/3-more-residents-die-from-covid-19-at-esquimalt-long-term-care-home/?fbclid=IwAR2g-t_e14uggf2hfYF-UaqkIJV0Er6tI7gbX5DFnhd7hgefWuRmQPEIRHQ

10 ways to help lonely, loved ones in long-term care homes, according to a LTC worker. Vinita Srivastava, The Conversation, January 18, 2022. <https://theconversation.com/10-ways-to-help-lonely-loved-ones-in-long-term-care-homes-according-to-an-ltc-worker-174738>

20 long-term care homes owned by Chartwell racked up a hundred regulatory infractions last year. Press Progress, January 21, 2021. <https://pressprogress.ca/20-ontario-long-term-care->

[homes-owned-by-chartwell-racked-up-a-hundred-regulatory-infractions-last-year/?fbclid=IwAR0Z-zoZOvz8uuL8xIN1O9Fc9tCpYqUkYxXdb Tsjl2qA ole6ORCwNqWBk](https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/calgary/mckenzie-towne-continuing-care-centre-class-action-1.5568175)
\$25M class-action suit filed against Calgary nursing home where COVID-19 outbreak claimed 21 lives. Sarah Rieger, CBC News, May 13, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/calgary/mckenzie-towne-continuing-care-centre-class-action-1.5568175>

5 COVID-19 outbreaks declared at long-term care homes on Vancouver Island. CTV News, Vancouver Island, January 5, 2022. <https://vancouverisland.ctvnews.ca/5-covid-19-outbreaks-declared-at-long-term-care-homes-on-vancouver-island-1.5728775>

5 residents of Abbotsford B.C. care home die in just one day from COVID-19. Amy Judd, Global News, November 25, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7483528/deaths-bc-care-home-covid-19/>

12 Nova Scotia long-term care homes experiencing COVID outbreaks. N.S. Health only discloses the name of 1 home in Cape Breton. Nicola Sequin, CBC News, November 17, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nova-scotia/12-nova-scotia-long-term-care-homes-experiencing-covid-outbreaks-1.6655147>

25 long-term care homes. Which provide the best care? The Current analyzed data from all 25 care homes in the Fraser Valley to see where they are meeting provincial guidelines or falling behind. Grace Kennedy, Fraser Valley Current, February 25, 2022.

https://fvcurrent.com/article/long-term-care-fraser-valley/?fbclid=IwAR1Cjm9nQwC5sGFllqn-rtO2HmKtUP_XZoQ-N1Ze0_rm8a81EiB34Wqzhoc#jump

29 residents dead since Oct. 2 COVID-19 outbreak at Scarborough long-term care home, CBC News, November 11, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/scarborough-kennedy-long-term-care-covid-outbreak-1.5798603?fbclid=IwAR3MBBRvV8191dIGYIJBweUNKwuMs5G-N5sS6-k7a165b-yMMCUB9V4Agc>

30 long-term care, retirement homes under outbreak, and it's impacting residents' quality of life. CBC News, Windsor, January 24, 2022.

https://www.cbc.ca/amp/1.6325542?fbclid=IwAR0s1Gr61i_SgpE_rG7-fyfWLPWlq49XTY5QAHKwGD_fPU7zqto7jXZx1EQ

30% of N.B. nursing home residents prescribed antipsychotics without psychosis during pandemic, data shows. Province has 3rd-highest rate in Canada of 'potentially inappropriate use' in 2020-21, CIHI says. Bobbi-Jean MacKinnon, CBC, September 14, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/antipsychotics-new-brunswick-nursing-homes-inappropriate-use-cihi-2020-21-pandemic-1.6541818>

\$400 fees, long-range patient transfers: What you need to know about Ontario's new long-term care rules. Patients could face charges of \$400 per day starting in November if they refuse.

Liam Casey, CBC News, September 14, 2022.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-long-term-care-patients-transfer-1.6583036?utm_source=CARP+Newsletters&utm_campaign=26f0db8114-CARPACTION_9_29_2022_COPY_01&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_d7e5064954-26f0db8114-586572989

85% of Ont. nursing homes break the law repeatedly with almost no consequences, data analysis shows. Katie Pedersen, Melissa Mancini, David Common and William Wolfe-Wylie. CBC Marketplace, October 23, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/marketplace/nursing-homes-abuse-ontario-seniors-laws-1.5770889>

A 90-year-old woman killed herself to avoid another COVID-19 lockdown. She's not alone. Georgi Boorman, The Federalist, November 25, 2020.

<https://thefederalist.com/2020/11/25/a-90-year-old-woman-killed-herself-to-avoid-another-covid-19-lockdown-shes-not-alone/?fbclid=IwAR12ituxa2lVBVKnwI23aLF7bKhinSndVdOeKGcfOAahNQ1JsD2CdvzJQW0>

Abuse, neglect unveiled by investigation into Floralias long-term care homes in Montreal. Years into the pandemic and after several public reports into long-term care, 5 homes remain under trusteeship. Verity Stevenson, CBC, November 17, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/floralies-trusteeship-1.6655071>

'A heartless punishment': They raised concerns about the care of their loved ones and ended up paying the price. Ontario's new long-term care legislation comes into effect on Monday. Will it help families and homes resolve disputes? Moira Welsh, Toronto Star, April 11, 2022.

https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2022/04/11/a-heartless-punishment-they-raised-concerns-about-the-care-of-their-loved-ones-and-ended-up-paying-the-price.html?fbclid=IwAR0qkD0oT8G2sijeuBKko98pUWb6GMaP7iYrGEXBeuRRRR8_1NkGOJ-TAY0

Activists at virtual protest slam province over long-term care home 'crisis'. Ellwood Shreve and Dave Battagello, Windsor Star, March 4, 2021.

<https://windsorstar.com/news/local-news/activists-at-virtual-protest-slam-province-over-long-term-care-home-crisis>

'Absolutely not': Visits to care homes after residents vaccinated not safe yet, B.C. doctor says. Alyse Kotyk, CTV News, January 5, 2021.

https://www.google.ca/amp/s/beta.ctvnews.ca/local/british-columbia/2021/1/5/1_5254391.html?fbclid=IwAR0_bBj5MeQJyy1yWyTcP5xWnm4jzNtpC1852bA4OBwRQGPf_T3LYUCwaJ8

Advocates want more consistency in B.C.'s extended care visitation policies post-pandemic. Constantly shifting rules around essential visitors hard on people's mental health. Aaron Hinks,

Comox Valley Record, September 14, 2020. <https://www.trailtimes.ca/news/advocates-want-more-consistency-in-b-c-extended-care-visitation-policies-post-pandemic/?fbclid=IwAR3ot9tcqMG6oVPOxfrc4CWCTBnpGZ3aD4-j8w5xw7k-lvNGD8QaoUbcv5o>

After 15,000 deaths in long-term care across Canada, here's an analysis of what parties are promising this election After so many tragic deaths, going back to "normal" is simply not an option. Andriy Katyukha, Dr. Amit Arya and Dr. Naheed Dosani. The Hamilton Spectator, September 17, 2021. <https://www.thespec.com/opinion/contributors/2021/09/17/ndp-greens-and-liberals-have-plans-to-fix-a-broken-long-term-care-system-but-they-dont-go-far-enough.html>

After COVID-19's tragic toll, Canada must improve quality of care in long-term care homes. Vinita Srivastava, The Conversation, June 7, 2020. <https://theconversation.com/after-covid-19s-tragic-toll-canada-must-improve-quality-of-life-in-long-term-care-homes-139763>

'A disaster': \$64M in a single year to for-profit B.C. nursing companies amid 7-fold increase. Penny Daflos, CTV News, August 25, 2022. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/a-disaster-64m-in-a-single-year-to-for-profit-b-c-nursing-companies-amid-7-fold-increase-1.6043113?fbclid=IwAR1vJ1EPf_xivgzjutK1X66WbM5s7Hb7lpWYGoKik-8URsOMHcb7jKJbMdU

A Haunting Nursing Home Visit. Lynette Whiteman, caregiving.com, April 24, 2018. <https://www.caregiving.com/posts/a-haunting-nursing-home-visit?fbclid=IwAR0RTvYwh-MeiSuvzpbhe2YTVm8hqsBLrD9QZJXKb79cwntr5A1G14IHV4>

Almost 2,000 B.C. LTC workers refuse vaccination. "Some people chose to retire at this time rather than be vaccinated. Others are on long term disability or leaves so we don't know their vaccination status." — Menno Place CEO Karen Biggs. Vancouver Sun, October 13, 2021. <https://www.healthing.ca/diseases-and-conditions/coronavirus/vaccine-for-coronavirus/bc-long-term-care-workers/>

A long-term-care PSW needs to work 50 hours a week or more to afford the cost of living in Toronto. A look at the numbers. Angelyn Francis, Toronto Star, January 16, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2021/01/16/a-long-term-care-psw-needs-to-work-50-hours-a-week-or-more-to-afford-the-cost-of-living-in-toronto-a-look-at-the-numbers.html?fbclid=IwAR34_3YXgEzOPiPLSTeUbOpWHX_l1dgBzOp5CCG57-wRoaSNvTvqGnS-l3c

A Push to Give the 'Family Voice' Real Power in Long-term Care. Informal councils, formed at facilities to advocate for residents, want true recognition and input. Moira Wyton, The Tyee, March 3, 2021. <https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/03/03/Family-Voice-Real-Power-Long-Term-Care/>

Access to care for B.C. seniors declining due to privatization: report. Kevin Griffin, Vancouver Sun, March 27, 2021.

[https://vancouver.sun.com/health/seniors/report-cites-privatization-as-reason-for-declining-access-to-care-for-](https://vancouver.sun.com/health/seniors/report-cites-privatization-as-reason-for-declining-access-to-care-for-seniors?fbclid=IwAR1ykP1DX3PCtrdVJdIM59qt7YY2_NXxknoZ_PgL18apGGJiuCSOAjzjKlg)

[seniors?fbclid=IwAR1ykP1DX3PCtrdVJdIM59qt7YY2_NXxknoZ_PgL18apGGJiuCSOAjzjKlg](https://vancouver.sun.com/health/seniors/report-cites-privatization-as-reason-for-declining-access-to-care-for-seniors?fbclid=IwAR1ykP1DX3PCtrdVJdIM59qt7YY2_NXxknoZ_PgL18apGGJiuCSOAjzjKlg)

Act by July 31 to demand government implement the Nursing Home Basic Care Guarantee. Kyle Dieleman, RNAO Policy & Political Action, June 22, 2020.

<https://rnao.ca/policy/action-alerts/act-july-31-demand-government-implement-nursing-home-basic-care-guarantee=>

Additional visitors and longer, unmonitored visits to be allowed in B.C. long-term care. Richard Zussman, Global News, March 26, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7719271/bc-changes-long-term-care-assisted-living-visitation-policy/>

Advocate calls for looser visitation rules in B.C. care homes. Andrew Weichel, CTV News, January 6, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/advocate-calls-for-looser-visitation-rules-in-b-c-care-homes-1.5730542>

Advocates want more consistency in B.C.'s extended care visitation policies post-pandemic. Constantly shifting rules around essential visitors hard on people's mental health. Morgana Aaby, Trail Times, July 5, 2022. <https://www.trailtimes.ca/news/advocates-want-more-consistency-in-b-c-extended-care-visitation-policies-post-pandemic/?fbclid=IwAR3ot9tcqMG6oVPOxfrc4CWctBnpGZ3aD4-j8w5xw7k-lvNGD8QaoUbcv5o>

Advocates wonder why long-term care COVID warnings were ignored. Jonathon Gatehouse, CBC News, April 14, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/covid-care-homes-warnings-1.5532312>

After COVID-19's tragic toll, Canada must improve quality of life for long-term care homes. Robert James and Joel Lexchin, The Chronicle Herald, June 8, 2020. <https://www.thechronicleherald.ca/opinion/national-perspectives/after-covid-19s-tragic-toll-canada-must-improve-quality-of-life-in-long-term-care-homes-459457/>

Alberta doctors invite premier, health minister to visit ICU: 'We need you to see'. Emily Mertz, Global News, October 5, 2021. https://trib.al/emB450C?fbclid=IwAR0Y4A3v84ajo_TvKUPWVzVJeHiTyKgg4LvXQrQaWc3RtETzFXWG9Q4_00Y

American Eldercide. Long-term care facilities are linked to nearly 40 percent of all coronavirus deaths in the United States. It didn't have to be this way. Margaret Morganroth Gullette, Dissent, January 5, 2021. https://www.dissentmagazine.org/online_articles/american-eldercide?fbclid=IwAR1y2vsX5IQcspG8_IRL6KNa-UUTdiWFI8zupiQ3puiGNivegG2txqra_PM

'An alarming exodus': Ontario nursing sector slammed with staffing shortage as many rethink careers. Abby Neufeld, CTV News, July 25, 2021.

https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/an-alarming-exodus-ontario-nursing-sector-slammed-with-staffing-shortage-as-many-rethink-careers-1.5522610?fbclid=IwAR1Sdvzcb0IOpapZt6mZNGkilxnZAMajzz6Qge6-IQCU-PfJu2wdO2Mxf_0

An Ethic of Care Needed in our Long-term Care System. Larry Polivka, Generations Today, American Society on Aging, March-April 2021. <https://generations.asaging.org/ethic-care-needed-long-term-care-system?fbclid=IwAR0xMjaJKgU-2kNmQRmQm7NZoHpfhI6A0->

Antipsychotic medication use on the rise in long-term care, thanks to COVID. Long-term care homes are medicating more residents with antipsychotics than before the pandemic. Advocates are concerned that number may not go down. Grace Kennedy, Fraser Valley Current, February 16, 2022. https://fvcurent.com/article/antipsychotic-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR1uoz0e0iQ4OAZwlzto7kKuvjrAMfgEvmipVlcBWwl9M47LDTToDWb_ccc

Anti-psychotics use in B.C. care homes rising, report says. Mike Hagen, The Globe and Mail, November 3, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/british-columbia/article-anti-psychotics-use-in-bc-care-homes-rising-report-says/>

Are We Serious About Senior Care in Canada? Fred Horne, C.D. Howe Institute, January 11, 2021. <https://www.cdhowe.org/intelligence-memos/fred-horne-%E2%80%93-canadians-concerned-about-long-term-care?fbclid=IwAR1wVRT3BIbs0fPU65t5C6YJBWgiYycGCiBjydkmUFEgumhURWituZOIOM>

ARCH Disability Law Centre Statement on the Potential Suspension of the Health Care Consent Act. ARCH Disability Law Centre, January 28, 2021. https://archdisabilitylaw.ca/arch-disability-law-centre-statement-on-the-potential-suspension-of-the-health-care-consent-act/?fbclid=IwAR3STXD4Z27pk2mzCKPA1clboda84CozqXRGFOGFMGkLa22jesqt_v-aEt0

As COVID-19 cases climb in long-term care homes, experts hope to avoid locking down residents. Nicole Ireland, CBC, October 14, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/whitecoat/the-dose-covid-19-cases-climb-in-long-term-care-1.5761136=>

As COVID-19 exposes long-term care crisis, efforts grow to keep more seniors at home. Nicole Ireland and Natalie Kalata, CBC News, February 3, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/covid-ontario-government-home-care-long-term-care-1.5897858>

As COVID-19 spreads, few 'outbreaks' declared in B.C. care home. Penny Daflos, CTV News, Vancouver, March 23, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/as-covid-19-spreads-few-outbreaks-declared-in-b-c-care-homes-1.5832349>

As doctors who work in long-term care homes and serve marginalized populations, we believe it's well past time to end for-profit long-term care. Dr.'s Amit Arya, Naheed Dosani, Silvy Matthew and Andrew Boozary. The Toronto Star, December 29, 2020.

<https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2020/12/29/as-doctors-who-work-in-long-term-care-homes-and-serve-marginalized-populations-we-believe-its-well-past-time-to-end-for-profit-long-term-care.html?fbclid=IwAR0kePAivK3VqFi7wJUCIpxxDxewHwNBsJAvztBMnNg9z3qmO-l83YPTW0>

As many as 10 deaths feared in 'significant' COVID-19 outbreak at Burnaby care home. 90 people have tested positive for virus since outbreak began. CBC News, October 15, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/willingdon-care-home-burnaby-covid-19-outbreak-1.6212388?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR0KUH92brqacB44JyWER2wMVuCFKzfa3Wj7h8wFfNueSIUfEf5l6DPY18

Australia's COVID-19 successes shine a light on Canada's troubled long-term sector. Terence McKenna, CBC News, June 13, 2020. [Australia's COVID-19 successes shine a light on Canada's troubled long-term care sector | CBC News](https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/australia-covid-19-successes-shine-a-light-on-canada-s-troubled-long-term-care-sector-1.5812388)

'Authoritarian' culture of fear prevents health-care workers from speaking out. Chelsea Nash, Rabble.ca, November 26, 2020. <https://rabble.ca/news/2020/11/authoritarian-culture-fear-prevents-health-care-workers-speaking-out-about-public?fbclid=IwAR1z39CkTwGSMLdBblySxkekdH-Rip3wfpqA1J7kGnSW6DGmL0rjKWkMD8A>

B.C. aims to attract health-care staff to careers in the north with child care, housing incentives. CBC News, The Canadian Press, September 15, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/bc-nursing-incentives-1.6176628?fbclid=IwAR1IqlAJotGP_wP7w6yWf2tKWjoVPdkpfn5ontBXDBc3lBj-t1XM3uZI5bM

B.C. care aide forced to quit to care for her own mother after steep decline under COVID lockdown. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, September 28, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bc-care-aide-forced-to-quit-to-care-for-her-own-mother-after-steep-decline-under-covid-lockdown/it77242>

B.C. care aides left out of single-site staffing order and vaccine rollout, prompting concern for seniors. Eva Uguen-Csenge, CBC News, January 14, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/bc-home-care-aides-covid-19-single-site-staffing-vaccine-1.5871993?fbclid=IwAR1HPV0hkkG95rvqJ5A3iYDYybHUAfOneqlubQQWSUVdLT9IkMHjLTwaExl>

B.C. Care home aims to hire residents' family members as temporary staff. CBC News, November 30, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/menno-place-covid-19-abbotsford-bc-residents-families-temporary-staff-1.5821578?fbclid=IwAR3eBy6TOgt3cHKehKRgNzv9eszLtJocDeZlBz4gTzXMF8_fGQAYk8b8DRk

B.C. care home looks to hire residents' family members amid COVID-19-related staff shortage. Tyler Olsen, Victoria News, November 29, 2020. <https://www.vicnews.com/news/b-c-care->

[home-looks-to-hire-residents-family-members-amid-covid-19-related-staff-shortage/?fbclid=IwAR1SaDCEhYTE2P71OO9M_b9kUuLiVM55OSGy1Qz3Dpyo7hAWDXafddsTSI0](https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/home-looks-to-hire-residents-family-members-amid-covid-19-related-staff-shortage/?fbclid=IwAR1SaDCEhYTE2P71OO9M_b9kUuLiVM55OSGy1Qz3Dpyo7hAWDXafddsTSI0)

BC Care Providers Association calling for mandatory staff vaccinations or rapid COVID tests. Victor Kaisar, Radio NL, March 26, 2021.

<https://www.radionl.com/2021/03/26/bc-care-providers-association-calling-for-mandatory-staff-vaccinations-or-rapid-covid-tests/?fbclid=IwAR1VFGjU9xl39J9OV7tcb5aZ3Uja83qUtQX2RNwwWS-F3O6ISub6WcZoJHs>

BC Eases Limits on Care Home Visitors. Families Fear Changes Don't Go Far Enough. A fraction of our 20,000 long-term care residents have designated essential visitors who can visit three times a week. Moria Wyton, The Tyee, January 22, 2021.

https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/01/22/BC-Eases-Limits-Care-Home-Visitors-Not-Far-Enough/?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=social&utm_content=012221-3&utm_campaign=editorial&fbclid=IwAR2WExGTqHzSj77wQMo7Px8PGry9C5AQAADk_5Enkv-KbWZt2nv6P7NfA2E

B.C. families demand changes to rules so they can see loved ones in long-term care more often. CBC News, September 29, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/ltc-rally-september-29-1.5744153>

B.C. families encouraged to rally for greater visitation rights in long-term care homes during COVID-19. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, September 9, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bc-families-encouraged-to-rally-for-greater-visitation-rights-in-long-term-care-homes-during-covid-19/it76760=>

B.C. family of COVID-19 patient couldn't say final goodbye due to confusion over hospital visiting policy. Winston Szeto, CBC, January 7, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/dodie-anderson-shuswap-lake-general-hospital-1.5864130?fbclid=IwAR1YOgrHbiFKchSsV925mlro6sL36AC2UkX_6XWIIlNUFr-HQKgRJM-NCW

B.C. government criticized over failing to release consultant's report on long-term care homes. CBC News, January 21, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/b-c-government-criticized-over-failing-to-release-consultant-s-report-on-long-term-care-homes-1.5883281>

B.C. has recorded more deaths from COVID-19 than 10 years of the flu. Penny Daflos, CTV News, January 5, 2021. https://beta.ctvnews.ca/local/british-columbia/2021/1/5/1_5255084.html

B.C. care-home providers want better guidance on when to declare a COVID-19 outbreak. Xiao Xu, Globe and Mail, January 31, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/british-columbia/article-bc-care-home-providers-want-better-guidance-on-when-to-declare-an/>

B.C. long-term care residents are entitled to designated visitor: seniors advocate. *Isobel Mackenzie says in a news release that the need to limit visitors has left a majority of long-term care residents without visits from loved ones.* The Canadian Press, January 6, 2022. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/b-c-long-term-care-residents-are-entitled-to-a-designated-visitor-seniors-advocate>

B.C. man with ALS chooses medically assisted death after years of struggling to fund 24-hour care. CBC News, August 13, 2022. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/als-bc-man-medically-assisted-death-1.5244731?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR2N3jqREqlpLx2lk58GZYQIGdHPj7rls9zl7PEsnMawcVGdOZIXImV2uf4

B.C. needs an independent agency to investigate civil rights violations in long-term care. Paul Caune, January 28, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/opinion-civil-rights-long-term-care-bc-1.5886807?fbclid=IwAR2v6XDlqSPRhh_M7EJSmKDb54FkNBRJjWCqaY5SIhmFtoJz8-yyTgNWSM

B.C. nurse suspended for failing to report abuse in long-term care home. Lisa Steacy, CTV News, July 17, 2022. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/b-c-nurse-suspended-for-failing-to-report-abuse-in-long-term-care-home-1.5991203?utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&fbclid=IwAR3MiytPJHJv7oHuU4HVQQctoHx-2oTIJoHXdmnOazHWvdsVoH2UUSAHn7s

B.C. Ombudsperson supports updating long-term care visit policy. Richard Zussman, Global News, February 8, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7627593/b-c-ombudsperson-supports-updating-long-term-care-visit-policy/>

B.C. premier talks pandemic, care home outbreaks and government responsibility in year-end interview. Bhinder Sajan and Andrew Weichel, CTV News, December 28, 2020. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/b-c-premier-talks-pandemic-care-home-outbreaks-and-government-responsibility-in-year-end-interview-1.5246916?fbclid=IwAR25Y-Cbdjl2t9ZRr1nc55VQOeZWF70akWCY3tngdjKrrQCkpkvrsVkdPxkE>

B.C. Seniors' Week highlights seniors, elders, and their families during the COVID-19 pandemic. Georgia Straight staff, June 6, 2021. <https://www.straight.com/living/bc-seniors-week-highlights-seniors-elders-and-their-families-during-covid-19-pandemic>

B.C. seniors worry more about death from loneliness than COVID-19. More visits allowed than most people think under pandemic restrictions. Tom Fletcher, Comox Valley Record, November

3, 2020. <https://www.comoxvalleyrecord.com/news/b-c-seniors-worry-more-about-death-from-loneliness-than-covid-19/>

B.C. should reverse misguided COVID-19 policies for long-term care homes. Dr. Roger Wong, Opinion, The Globe and Mail, January 8, 2022.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-bc-should-reverse-misguided-covid-19-policies-for-long-term-care-homes/?fbclid=IwAR0I-zxyhYZ1uaMF4Gf9Y6oOYAeeHQMydVlgu5ORJLrrd9Y93XkQg4Rmm5E>

B.C. to release third-party report into COVID-19 in care homes, Monday. Simon Little, Global News, January 24, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7596755/bc-long-term-care-report-ernst-and-young/>

B.C. launches survey to measure impact of COVID-19 visit restrictions at seniors care homes. Ben Bengston, north shore news, August 26, 2020. https://www.nsnews.com/news/b-c-launches-survey-to-measure-impact-of-covid-19-visit-restrictions-at-seniors-care-homes-1.24192771?utm_source=Delta+Optimist+Headline+News&utm_campaign=2b49832443-Delta+Optimist+Headline+News+COPY+01&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_95de83b636-2b49832443-95915397&fbclid=IwAR1VWuabyyGBIQ9yZ5aMfaFSEaivLWkAyyGSZqTkzGl0E8yaALuopkR0w-l

B.C. may have to adjust COVID-19 strategy to get more visitors into long term care homes. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca November 3, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bc-may-have-to-adjust-covid-19-strategy-to-get-more-visitors-into-long-term-care-homes/it78251?fbclid=IwAR2fO0qkSvFsLQIGHduLZnKcK9LqMaNZUnZJ3RI1XHMU0EKGmAK2Aw6ZeTQ>

B.C. needs an independent agency to investigate civil rights violations in long-term care. Seniors, people with disabilities have rights enshrined in Canadian law — but need a way to enforce them. Paul Caune, For CBC News Opinion, Jan 28, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/opinion-civil-rights-long-term-care-bc-1.5886807?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR0vitcelsHja9LXCVOkhW_ZZZxAvhcynHUH4lwLF3z_IPf7gkwDhNJbef8

B.C. not ruling out mandatory COVID-19 immunization for long-term care workers. Richard Zussman, Global News, July 29, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8072170/care-home-staff-mandatory-vaccine-bc/>

B.C. nurse didn't respond to call bell from resident who later died in hospital, college says. Alyse Kotyk, CTV News, August 4, 2022. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/b-c-nurse-didn-t-respond-to-call-bell-from-resident-who-later-died-in-hospital-college-says-1.6014655?fbclid=IwAR3OSjHf98hmfhSsGMYbTc8zDLazWpIAEyFNGRT1lpN7ISaMBG_0ABhTd8Q

B.C. nurse suspended for faking vaccine cards. Lisa Steacy, CTV News, July 16, 2022.
<https://bc.ctvnews.ca/b-c-nurse-suspended-for-faking-vaccine-cards-1.5990554>

B.C. nurses struggling with shortage of staff and protective equipment, union president says. CBC News, November 17, 2020.
<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/bcnu-covid-challenges-1.5804860>

B.C. retirement home residents fight province's visitor restrictions. Aaron Hinks, Goldstream News Gazette, September 14, 2020. <https://www.goldstreamgazette.com/news/b-c-retirement-home-residents-fight-provinces-visitor-restrictions/>

B.C. seniors' advocate launches survey to assess impact of visitor restrictions during pandemic. Xiao Xu, Vancouver Globe and Mail, August 26, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/british-columbia/article-bc-seniors-advocate-launches-survey-to-assess-impact-of-visitor/>

B.C. Seniors' Advocate links paid sick leave and contracting out to largest COVID outbreaks in long-term care. CUPE, October 15, 2021. https://cupe.ca/bc-seniors-advocate-links-paid-sick-leave-and-contracting-out-largest-covid-outbreaks-long-term-care?utm_medium=email&utm_source=CUPEToday&fbclid=IwAR29bC2hV2WxrVnD_VhvnDxZ2ksTpCl5_LkGN8xyx2IOdeXfCcClvNorvv4

B.C.'s seniors' advocate says long-term care restrictions should be eased faster. Marcella Bernardo and Denise Wong, CityNews, March 9, 2021.
<https://www.citynews1130.com/2021/03/09/bc-seniors-advocate-long-term-care/>

B.C. Seniors' homes problems aren't new. The Virus showed they could be deadly. Andrew MacLeod, The Tyee, April 27, 2020. <https://thetyee.ca/News/2020/04/27/BC-Seniors-Homes-Problems-Arent-New/>

B.C. seniors suffer from isolation, depression in COVID-19. Tom Fletcher, Victoria News, November 4, 2020. <https://www.vicnews.com/news/b-c-seniors-suffer-from-isolation-depression-in-covid-19/?fbclid=IwAR0vz0946juJEg90Lf3n88GePsi2fCqy-kqsAlbwNjm0twgVxTPZ8LS7e5c>

B.C. seniors worry more about death from loneliness than COVID-19. Tom Fletcher, Goldstream News Gazette, November 3, 2020. <https://www.goldstreamgazette.com/news/b-c-seniors-worry-more-about-death-from-loneliness-than-covid-19/?fbclid=IwAR3Dr4SiA919hx-4kUbBOWa1dmj2aWlUkHM25klrjuKOfITGd9D0QrUACmQ>

B.C. woman calls for change after being 'robbed' of last moments with dying parents in N.S. care home. Advocates pushing for legislation ensuring access to family members in long-term care. Rose Murphy, CBC, June 28, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nova-scotia/access-family-members-long-term-care-1.6502180>

BC's Deadliest Care Home Outbreak Took Yuet Sheung Wan. Her Family Wants Change. Christopher Cheung, The Tyee, March 18, 2021:

https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/03/18/Deadliest-BC-Care-Home-Outbreak-Yuet-Sheung-Wang/?fbclid=IwAR3x6M_aSiErLiASwYptE1tsoqiEcvd-963Z7D1V3prQUWR4-sB1giuYqBU

BC's LTC was a danger to seniors long before COVID. Paul Caune, Executive Director, Civil Rights Now. <https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/bcs-ltc-danger-seniors-long-before-covid-paul-caune/?trackingId=jjK1i336yy4yuE%2FeXBY6jw%3D%3D&fbclid=IwAR0iXoA6MpY-inFa6gbnrBTH4tI1T1b6ViVnO0-Z0UI73CWPL44Xe-6zO1E>

B.C.'s seniors advocate calls for paid sick leave, more staff in long-term care to prevent COVID-19 deaths. Brittany Roffel, CBC News, October 6, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/long-term-care-covid19-bc-seniors-advocate-report-1.6201448>

B.C.'s seniors advocate calls on province to make family members of longer-term care residents essential. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, November 3, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bcs-seniors-advocate-calls-on-province-to-make-family-members-of-longer-term-care-residents-essential/it78240>

B.C.'s third-party long-term care home report shows confusion, mixed messaging in COVID response. Graham Cox, CHEK News, January 25, 2021. <https://www.cheknews.ca/b-c-s-third-party-long-term-care-home-report-shows-confusion-mixed-messaging-in-covid-response-738038/>

B.C. war veteran's death from COVID-19 has daughter calling for change. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, December 10, 2020. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/b-c-war-veteran-s-death-from-covid-19-has-daughter-calling-for-change-1.5225968?fbclid=IwAR27ZyVKbKKB81BNzO-srvVfy0uJsYhJx2JbXBkl1QqdFwhb6AvCowWhVpA>

B.C. woman 'net getting anywhere in trying to help loved one in care home. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca August 5, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bc-woman-not-getting-anywhere-in-trying-to-help-loved-one-in-care-home/it75718>

B.C. woman pushed to the breaking point dealing with husband's 'unacceptable' long-term care. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, July 21, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bc-woman-pushed-to-the-breaking-point-dealing-with-husbands-unacceptable-long-term-care/it75222>

Big for-profit long-term-care companies paid out more than \$170 million to investors through Ontario's deadly first wave. Kenyon Wallace, Ed Tubb and Marco Chown Oved, The Toronto Star, December 26, 2020. <https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2020/12/26/big-for-profit-long->

[term-care-companies-paid-out-more-than-170-million-to-investors-through-ontarios-deadly-first-wave.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=GTA&utm_content=&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=](https://www.ontario.ca/term-care-companies-paid-out-more-than-170-million-to-investors-through-ontarios-deadly-first-wave.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=GTA&utm_content=&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=)

Bingo, movie nights: COVID-19 outbreaks plummet in LTC homes as vaccines bring relief. Saba Aziz, Global News, March 5, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7677371/coronavirus-vaccines-long-term-care-outbreaks/>

Breaking the Primary Care Logjam. Physicians and voters support the solutions. What should we do if politicians won't implement them? Mark L. Winston, The Tyee, August 26, 2022. <https://thetyee.ca/Opinion/2022/08/26/Breaking-Primary-Care-Logjam/?fbclid=IwAR0pa2IUPOthBW6n0cac1M4kkq9JTBXswqpTjIh6pO1pdfP-gVn26SOVa1U>

BRIEFING ON THE IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON SENIORS. Canadian Nurses Association, June 03, 2021. <https://www.ourcommons.ca/Content/Committee/432/HUMA/Brief/BR11393216/br-external/CanadianNursesAssociation-e.pdf>

British Columbia to update long-term care visitation rules Thursday. Richard Zussman, Global News, March 8, 2022. https://globalnews.ca/news/8668378/british-columbia-long-term-care-visitation-rules-thursday/?fbclid=IwAR2e6G65dLfYACMmhV0ZmM_xaim7NBX9vbkpd8365BiLoiF04fv_TIQgBEE8

Budget 2021: Phasing out for-profit long-term care homes. Dr. Amina Jabbar, Broadbent Institute, April 23, 2021. https://www.broadbentinstitute.ca/budget_2021_phasing_out_for-profit_long-term_care_homes

Budget promises more than \$3B for seniors and long-term-care improvements. Janet E. Silver, IPOLITICS, April 19, 2021. https://ipolitics.ca/2021/04/19/budget-promises-more-than-3b-for-seniors-and-long-term-care-improvements/?fbclid=IwAR0ERKJahM9_4V919vp5CcZZ1lzpZhAO2MTDJiodL0QEvJSI-LWkX9awSi8

Bugs, bedsores and burnout: Observations on five distressed LTC homes. Joanne Laucius, Ottawa Citizen, May 26, 2020. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/bugs-bed-sores-and-burnout-observations-on-five-distressed-ltc-homes/>

'Burnt out and pushed beyond their limits': nurses struggle to work and care for own families. Kendra Slugoski, Global News, September 18, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8226827/family-matters-nurses-burnt-out-family-care/>

CAF reports improved conditions in Ontario care homes, but cautions issues remain. Karen Howlett, Globe and Mail, August 16. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-caf-reports-improved-conditions-in-ontario-care-homes-but-cautions/>

Call for human rights inquiry on discrimination for elderly population reaches Windsor, CBC News, March 24, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/windsor/windsor-call-for-human-rights-inquiry-1.5962379?_vfbz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR0zbftijVHCxkpmvIh1JjXmpQA7v-vRWzSL82EjqNChQ1zr8VwRMx5Hno

‘Came in like a ghost and it just went through so fast’: Long-term care staff on what it’s like working through an outbreak. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, March 18, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/came-in-like-a-ghost-and-it-just-went-through-so-fast-long-term-care-staff-on-what-it-s-like-working-through-an-outbreak-1.5352748>

Canada among worst countries for care home COVID-19 deaths: Study. Cassandra Szklarski, The Canadian Press, June 25, 2020. https://www.huffingtonpost.ca/entry/canada-long-term-care-covid19_ca_5ef4ad68c5b66c31268313d5

Canada: Disastrous Impact of Extreme Heat. Failure to Protect Older People, People with Disabilities in British Columbia. Human Rights Watch, October 5, 2021. https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/10/05/canada-disastrous-impact-extreme-heat?fbclid=IwAR2xz73Vddlr_MXCevE055VEG1fzM-jolrKYWZIWm0g64MMEywxZotz1FZ4

Canada must radically reform disastrous long-term care system. Karl Nerenberg, rabble.ca, April 1, 2021. <https://rabble.ca/news/2021/04/canada-must-radically-reform-disastrous-long-term-care-system?fbclid=IwAR2DjqilecOyusWCik16ThWAGgSsHQ3clmjEZmEm2WhmcvkTArmFGmbhts8#.YGaDzByH0mx.facebook>

Canada’s Conservative Establishment is Gearing Up for Another Fight Over Privatizing Public Health Care. Ready or not, here they come. Stephen Magusiak, January 11, 2022. https://pressprogress.ca/canadas-conservative-establishment-is-gearing-up-for-another-fight-over-privatizing-public-health-care/?fbclid=IwAR1hRGtLMZEsp_q0R0g8I2OgdPAfveZQvqokqgTu4pljvzXEIRaO3X1hR_c

Canada’s for-profit model of long term care has failed the elderly, says leading expert. Michael Enright interview with Pat Armstrong. CBC, The Sunday Edition. April 24, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thesundayedition/the-sunday-edition-for-april-26-2020-1.5536429/canada-s-for-profit-model-of-long-term-care-has-failed-the-elderly-says-leading-expert-1.5540891>

Canada's hardest-hit nursing homes lost 40% of residents in just 3 months of the pandemic. Tara Carman, CBC, The National, July 10, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nursing-home-covid-19-deaths-1.5641266>

Canada's Hidden Shame: How COVID-19 Exposed Years of Systemic Neglect in Long-Term Care. Alex Roslin, Zoomer, August 21, 2020.

<https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2020/08/21/canadas-hidden-shame-how-covid-19-exposed-years-of-systemic-neglect-in-long-term-care/>

Canada's long term care homes: from national shame to international disgrace. *New report on Long Term Care (LTC) homes is a scathing indictment of Canada's response to COVID-19 and senior care.* Liz Braun, Toronto Sun, March 30, 2021.

<https://torontosun.com/news/provincial/canadas-long-term-care-homes-from-national-shame-to-international-disgrace>

Canada's nursing home workers are nearing catastrophic levels of burnout. Carole Estabrooks and Yuting Song, The Globe and Mail, January 28, 2021.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-canadas-nursing-home-workers-are-nearing-catastrophic-levels-of/?fbclid=IwAR0TzYHYHzCB1vZbIMkshjGaZkVJR50ThV5nDZjJ0Hw1nzqa0IfuNG7rC7k>

Canada's nursing homes have worst record for COVID-19 deaths among wealthy nations: report. Julie Ireton, CBC News, March 30, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/ottawa/canada-record-covid-19-deaths-wealthy-countries-cihi-1.5968749>

Canada's nursing shortage is a gaping wound in our health care system. André Picard, Globe and Mail, February 15, 2021. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/amp/opinion/article-canadas-nursing-shortage-is-a-gaping-wound-in-our-health-care-system/?utm_medium=Referrer%3A%20Social%20Network%20%2F%20Media&utm_campaign=Shared%20Web%20Article%20Links&twitter_impression=true

Canada's second-largest long-term care operator is "making a killing" cheating taxes, new report shows. Canadian Union of Public Employees, January 28, 2021.

https://cupe.ca/canadas-second-largest-long-term-care-operator-making-killing-cheating-taxes-new-report-shows?utm_medium=email&utm_source=CUPEToday&fbclid=IwAR0nwKKeVJ7BGw8LI0Y_yeAB4GDnuRhn8gWUGn58aqfEfwLkk_Qt5eKMUg

Canadian Labour Congress calls for end to privately owned long term after COVID-19 deaths. Justin Tang, The Globe and Mail, May 8, 2020.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-canadian-labour-congress-calls-for-end-to-privately-owned-long-term/>

Canadians died of COVID-19 in long-term care by the thousands. So why are there so few coroners' reports? Karen Howlett, The Globe and Mail, August 4, 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-canadians-died-of-covid-19-in-long-term-care-by-the-thousands-so-why-are-there-so-few-coroners-reports/>

[term-care-by-the-thousands-so-why/?fbclid=IwAR0r4clk0K3BsVaZB7LhCtTuDCaFI3_iRSdQA694YpgCQEqXFGYGQbp7yFU](https://www.facebook.com/term-care-by-the-thousands-so-why/?fbclid=IwAR0r4clk0K3BsVaZB7LhCtTuDCaFI3_iRSdQA694YpgCQEqXFGYGQbp7yFU)

‘Canadians Shouldn’t Forget About This’. The pandemic’s toll on care-home residents is memorialized in a new exhibit, *COVID in the House of Old*. Christopher Cheun, The Tyee, January 12, 2022. https://thetyee.ca/Culture/2022/01/12/Canadians-Should-Not-Forget-About-This/?utm_source=facebook&utm_medium=social&utm_content=011222-f&utm_campaign=editorial&fbclid=IwAR10AkYC9lNwLB9Ms9ptNjiYYMo7vOUUYbW_RGrCcVteg_Z_WTMTQqiPYVVo

Canadians want home care, not long-term care facilities, after COVID-19. The pandemic may have permanently affected perceptions and preferences when it comes to nursing homes. Marie-Louise Leroux, Bertrand Achou, Franca Glenzer, Minjoon Lee and Philippe De Donder, *The Conversation*, November 16, 2021. <https://broadview.org/canada-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR3i940DzrfkFm07BinGSLHsRq3GsviUBYmaitDrJKGtHT2RI4sEXKIHAY>

Opinion: Canadians want home care, not long-term care facilities, after COVID-19. *The pandemic has forced society to question the appeal and expense of home care versus long-term care facilities*. Marie-Louise Leroux, Bertrand Achou, Franca Glenzer, Minjoon Lee and Philippe De Donder, *The Conversation*. November 13, 2021. <https://nationalpost.com/news/canada/canadians-want-home-care-not-long-term-care-facilities-after-covid-19-2>

Canada headed for nursing shortage ‘beyond anything we’ve ever experienced’: experts. Ashleigh Stewart, *Global News*, January 6, 2022. https://trib.al/BhSUJNO?fbclid=IwAR05ZAIWSevUaTs7uoJzaOwYb2fMh0pPxJfulh1L1p_0tgiuQT_eVLXR6he0

Canada has suffered the worst record for COVID-19 deaths in long-term care homes compared with other wealthy countries. Sheila Copps, April 5, 2021. Published in *The Hill Times*, April 16, 2022. <https://www.hilltimes.com/2021/04/05/291431/291431>

Cap Care Centre outbreak one of the worst in B.C. Jane Seyd, *North Shore News*, January 12, 2021. https://www.nsnews.com/coronavirus-covid-19-local-news/cap-care-centre-outbreak-one-of-the-worst-in-bc-3255900?fbclid=IwAR3drTCpOMAJ-4VT_Yz7-rTr9bN_qDeninbwHsYRrRJOv9jaskqOy4LFy4

Care Aides in Canadian long-term care homes are a workforce in crisis, research finds. Carole Estabrooks, *QUOIMEDIA*, December 16, 2020. <https://quoimedia.com/care-aides-in-canadian-long-term-care-homes-are-a-workforce-in-crisis-research-finds/?fbclid=IwAR08XKOfzjBMuK1tVxEOK2g0WnoeTTflxA1JPCYhmHvYoD8heyusKRAj9NI>

Caregivers were traumatized by COVID-19 public health and long-term care policies. Charlene Chu, University of Toronto, Vivian Stamatopoulos, Ontario Tech University and 'The Conversation', PCI, July 18, 2022.

<https://canadianinquirer.net/2022/07/18/caregivers-were-traumatized-by-covid-19-public-health-and-long-term-care-policies/?fbclid=IwAR3oMr73Qn1NXTNgk760dupVTnqga379HvQUajQm DXLy0TQcf3uMgLn0Ug>

Care home residents 'losing will to live' amid Covid restrictions in England. Peter Walker, The Guardian, August 12, 2020. <https://www.theguardian.com/society/2020/aug/12/care-home-residents-losing-will-to-live-amid-covid-restrictions-in-england>

Care home residents win right to always have one visitor. BBC News, March 31, 2022.

<https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland-60945582?fbclid=IwAR1LrGuCmdKcAgA9Wxee2XEPEo32SoCX9m5ohWLMVQTtESQWu-iNORwrUtc>

Care home staff struggle to isolate dementia patients during outbreaks: experts. Laura Dhillon Kane, The Canadian Press, January 17, 2021. <https://www.cp24.com/news/care-home-staff-struggle-to-isolate-dementia-patients-during-outbreaks-experts-1.5270220>

Care home visitor restrictions taking mental health toll on seniors' families. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, January 28, 2021. https://beta.ctvnews.ca/local/british-columbia/2021/1/28/1_5287164.html?fbclid=IwAR34WP7WbUJFB3gKBhYlLhOIN8Q6PJy3h-7yKQLMz1Q_srfRYU7u7rSlrDU

Care, not profit, must come first in long-term-care homes. Star Editorial Board, The Star, November 16, 2020. https://www.thestar.com/opinion/editorials/2020/11/16/care-not-profit-must-come-first-in-long-term-care-homes.html?fbclid=IwAR11MII5Y0v7PAXMipuizrdV-ayeafUH4YFh_2XrMx71H9JWY5rG95t1TgU

Care-Watch January 23, 2021: Long Term Care News. SALT (Seniors' Action and Liaison Team). http://www.saltalberta.ca/index.php/2021/01/23/care-watch-jan-23-2021-long-term-care-news/?fbclid=IwAR1gxQRyTDi980Jd4IS9_QIYqYw0P6aMZutN_saJBgMzpQclSi7fPNpdIY

Changes coming to visiting rules for B.C. seniors in care. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, October 29, 2020.

<https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/changes-coming-to-visiting-rules-for-b-c-seniors-in-care-1.5167209?fbclid=IwAR1D7hp8eqoZAFmSu4KRQBPlOyIOQApFe3IOaiqkQnYNBZGMU8reJOv8UR4>

Changes to long-term care visitation on the way. BC GovNews Announcement, March 24, 2021. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2021HLTH0022-000551>

Changing Long-term Care. Moving Forward in a Positive Direction. Peggy Edwards, Fifty-Five Plus, Jan/Feb 2022. <https://www.fifty-five-plus.com/blog/health-fitness/changing-long-term-care/>

Coalition of Canada's private long-term care providers follows B.C.'s lead, will suspend unvaccinated staff. David P. Ball, CBC News, August 29, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/seniors-long-term-care-staff-vaccinations-1.6157175>

Co-housing and dementia villages: Social innovations offer alternatives for long-term care. Canada's LTC can become a seamless, human-centred system that helps senior citizens get the care they need. Sarah Trantum, The Conversation, January 24, 2022. https://www.healthing.ca/wellness/aging/co-housing-and-dementia-villages-social-innovations-offer-alternatives-for-long-term-care/?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=postmedia_organic&utm_campaign=healthing_promo&fbclid=IwAR2ekOzi1vNfagd6ralnPf8AwKY-1iSzSbDVSOlyqpz8HzUnRVXD0gBd4A#Echobox=1643041717-14

'Communication mix-up' separates elderly B.C. woman from family. Michele Brunoro, CTC News, March 9, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/communication-mix-up-separates-elderly-b-c-woman-from-family-1.5340680?fbclid=IwAR2cb6qvRHYAefydh1cgdPWxJCLLBR2Aoukqv3htor8idgNrCa5KQ1l4Rc>

Company chosen by Ontario to manage long-term-care home with 27 COVID deaths also runs facilities cited for multiple rule violations. Kenyon Wallace, The Toronto Star, STAR INVESTIGATION, December 17, 2020. <https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2020/12/17/company-chosen-by-ontario-to-manage-long-term-care-home-with-27-covid-deaths-also-runs-facilities-cited-for-multiple-rule-violations.html?fbclid=IwAR0SIUa441kY7D3XXS15-vTMCA33egwLfKBfBR2YIS-F6OnXRDVUoCwzLXg>

Complaints about lack of food, neglect in small B.C. care home lead to licence suspension for nurse. Bethany Lindsay, CBC News, November 10, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/complaints-about-lack-of-food-neglect-in-small-b-c-care-home-lead-to-licence-suspension-for-nurse-1.6243390?fbclid=IwAR3WdUB5KI9IoLjzhWLcW_51PQx0-HOaMPpUtACkMbxYJ5UJvclowB2DSjc

Comprehensive nursing home inspections caught up to 5 times more violations. Why did Ontario cut them? 'Many outbreaks during the pandemic could have been avoided or lessened' says expert. Katie Petersen, Melissa Mancini and David Common. CBC News, September 25, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/long-term-care-inspections-violations-1.5737081?fbclid=IwAR2DUngsJ-Te552r4jHvD4YA-CCRH5jOO_BOF4s3BqV7SRCNGpQuIyP489M

Connecting with nature shouldn't be considered a 'luxury' in long-term care. John Lord. Special to Waterloo Region Record. May 30, 2021. The Record, June

<https://www.therecord.com/opinion/2021/05/30/connecting-with-nature-shouldnt-be-considered-a-luxury-in-long-term-care.html?fbclid=IwAR2Cp90KFs-KOp8qZzpbARSPiJZoSM0YsKDMp00NGeoSAaOZaJt0ZNwKAo>

Conrad Black: Canada's immoral solution to spiralling health-care costs — kill the patients. *The ennobling and promotion of a vast increase in the numbers of suicides in the guise of health-care reform is a secular and ecclesiastical heresy.* Conrad Black, National Post, August 14, 2021. <https://nationalpost.com/opinion/conrad-black-canadas-immoral-solution-to-spiralling-health-care-costs-kill-the-patients>

Coronavirus: Call for better care home visiting arrangements. BBC News, September 16, 2020. <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland-54174558>

Coronavirus crisis shows ableism shapes Canada's long-term care for people with disabilities, Gillian Parekh and Kathryn Underwood, The Conversation, May 14, 2020. <https://theconversation.com/coronavirus-crisis-shows-ableism-shapes-canadas-long-term-care-for-people-with-disabilities-137478>

Coronavirus: Ontario patients to be ranked for life-saving care should ICUs become full. Liam Casey, The Canadian Press, January 18, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7583849/coronavirus-ontario-icu-capacity/>

Coronavirus: Ontario's worst hit nursing homes and who owns them. Stewart Bell and Andrew Russell, Global News, June 16, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7059683/coronavirus-ontarios-worst-hit-nursing-homes/>

Coronavirus pandemic sparks rise in dangerous medications in LTC homes, doctors warn. Kaleigh Alkenbrack, The Canadian Press, December 3, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7498929/coronavirus-pandemic-medication-long-term-care-homes/amp/>

Coroner says Quebec Health Department chose to ignore COVID-19 risk in long-term care. Jacob Serebrin, Canadian Press, Global News, May 16, 2022. https://trib.al/F6Q8dwM?fbclid=IwAR1vO5Csl2NFMmi_wDBUGXAMRWkU6_5maiP7BzUQggqc_h6xTxDARY-YxpfM

COVID in the House of Old – Remembering. Megan J. Davies, 2022.

One of the first public commemorations of the pandemic, COVID in the House of Old brings stories from a national humanitarian crisis to Canadians and asks them to take action.

The exhibit was created by Megan J. Davies (curator, writer, interviewer) with Hiroki Tanaka (artist, musician, digital creator) and Kohen Hammond (audio editor, podcast producer).

COVID in the House of Old honours and informs. Seven storytelling chairs present powerful narratives of grief, frustration, care and love. The project takes a deep dive into the topic with a

podcast series and extend the project's reach with educational materials. To learn more about this project click here: [COVID in the House of Old – Remembering](#)

COVID outbreaks at London-area care homes hit pandemic high. *The highly contagious Omicron COVID-19 variant is taking a heavy toll in London-area nursing and retirement homes, with more than two dozen outbreaks hitting residents and staff.* Megan Stacey, The London Free Press, January 8, 2022. <https://lfpres.com/news/local-news/covid-outbreaks-at-london-area-care-homes-hit-pandemic-high?fbclid=IwAR1bLbi2DjeqYUe43ICeVkp3SzRjTXvV3JDqiwQwbbCFaM4bHb55gheSE8L>

COVID outbreaks rise in Ontario long-term-care homes just as weather is turning cooler. There are 150 LTC homes with active COVID outbreaks, compared to just 14 outbreaks at the same time last year and 51 at this time back in 2020. Kenyon Wallace and Andrew Bailey, The Toronto Star, October 8, 2022. <https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2022/10/08/covid-outbreaks-rise-in-ontario-long-term-care-homes-just-as-weather-is-turning-cooler.html>

COVID-19: Email reveals Quebec ministers knew earlier about Herron care home tragedy. The Canadian Press, April 5, 2022. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8737827/covid-19-quebec-ministers-knew-earlier-about-herron-care-home-tragedy/>

COVID-19 outbreaks declared - again - at care homes in Burnaby, Coquitlam. Ian Holliday, CTV News, November 10, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/covid-19-outbreaks-declared-again-at-care-homes-in-burnaby-coquitlam-1.5661287>

COVID-19 long-term care (LTC) deaths in Canada. Andrea Lam, tableau public, September 24, 2021. https://public.tableau.com/app/profile/andrew.lam3968/viz/CanadaLTCCOVID-19Deaths/LTC_Deaths_Canada?fbclid=IwAR3pdIIECaXhXkN-ILWxS-G4QjUwYb8Sxmb_pABVrPQBQxZPm42y_L-oYu8

COVID-19 outbreaks declared in 40 Ontario long-term care homes in span of one day. Liam Casey, The Canadian Press, CTV News, December 31, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/covid-19-outbreaks-declared-in-40-ontario-long-term-care-homes-in-span-of-one-day-1.5724541>

COVID-19 outbreaks hit long-term care facilities in Calgary as 4th dose campaign underway. Carolyn Kury de Castillo, Global News, April 26, 2022. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8787421/long-term-care-covid-outbreaks-fourth-vaccine/>

COVID-19 outbreaks more common in for-profit senior residences in B.C. CBC analysis finds privately-run facilities over-represented among those with highest infection rates in B.C. Tara Carman, CBC News, February 4, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/covid-19-outbreaks-seniors-care-homes-bc-1.5898338>

COVID-19 and Isolation Batter BC's Long-Term Care Residents. Strict visitor limits have damaged residents' lives. It's time to change course, says seniors advocate. Moira Wyton, The Tyee, December 3, 2020. <https://thetyee.ca/News/2020/12/03/Isolation-Batters-Long-Term->

[Care-Residents/?fbclid=IwAR2k4vHZMARg7KD-jrZODTk2yxdQLQoh0L - fsSpJCR5Z9KPk8fSm6s2Eo](https://www.bcmj.org/cohp-covid-19/covid-19-and-long-term-care)

Added October 3: COVID-19 and long-term care. A. Maria Chung, B.C. Medical Journal. Vol. 62, No. 6, July/August 2020, page 206. <https://bcmj.org/cohp-covid-19/covid-19-and-long-term-care>

COVID-19 and long-term care facilities: Does ownership matter?
Commentary by Margaret J. McGregor and Charlene Harrington, CMAJ, August 17, 2020, 192 (33) E961-E962; DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.201714>
<https://www.cmaj.ca/content/192/33/E961>

COVID-19: B.C.'s long-term care home workers allowed to work in more than one facility if short staffed. *That would be a reversal of a health order issued in March 2020 designed to help stop the deadly spread of COVID-19 in those facilities.* Susan Lazaruk, The Province, October 12, 2021. <https://theprovince.com/news/local-news/long-term-care-home-workers-allowed-to-work-in-more-than-one-facility-if-short-staffed/wcm/482379da-203b-4b84-9529-6beddf66379a?fbclid=IwAR2WwCgDqkF85-1qoyd9MRGa-PSdmO5DV0o1OQFW6Om8xyVcOAgO8g603M>

COVID-19: B.C. care providers fear 10 per cent staff exodus over mandatory vaccinations. Susan Lazaruk, Vancouver Sun, September 8, 2021. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/covid-19-b-c-care-providers-fear-10-per-cent-staff-exodus-over-mandatory-vaccinations>

COVID-19 claims 18 seniors at West Van's Capilano Care Centre. Jane Seyd, North Shore News, December 8, 2020. <https://www.nsnews.com/coronavirus-covid-19-local-news/covid-19-claims-18-seniors-at-west-vans-capilano-care-centre-3167476?fbclid=IwAR1CFvc7DmkqLm6NT2XoW0yFK6AjoL6NgLWtRB3i42yjG Bpi7zFgwd0dBk>

COVID-19 deaths in long-term care reveal need for home supports: advocates. The tragedy in long-term care homes across the country has shed a light on persistent problems. Laura Dhillon Kane, The Abbotsford News, January 24, 2021. <https://www.abbynews.com/news/covid-19-deaths-in-long-term-care-reveal-need-for-home-supports-advocates/>

COVID-19: Email reveals Quebec ministers knew earlier about Herron care home tragedy. CTV News, The Canadian Press, April 5, 2022. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8737827/covid-19-quebec-ministers-knew-earlier-about-herron-care-home-tragedy/>

COVID-19 has taken 'heavy toll' on female immigrants working in health care, report says. Amina Zafar, CBC News, September 10, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/female-immigrants-covid-19-protection-1.5717465>

COVID-19 Crisis Advances Efforts to Reimagine Nursing Homes. Jennifer Abbasi, JAMA Network, Medical News & Perspectives. October 6, 2021.

<https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/fullarticle/2784943>

COVID-19 highlights help provided by family to those in long-term care.

Formation of provincial group needed to strengthen role of family members who help loved ones living in long-term care. Kevin Griffin, Vancouver Sun, May 22, 2021.

<https://vancouversun.com/health/seniors/covid-19-highlights-help-provided-by-family-to-those-in-long-term-care>

COVID-19 hospitalizations, cases continue to rise in most provinces amid 6th wave. Sean Boynton, Global News, April 12, 2022. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8753448/canada-covid-cases-hospitalizations-sixth-wave-april-2022/>

COVID-19, human rights and older people. Susan McGrath, Australian Journal on Ageing WILEY. October 12, 2021, page 328 – 329. DOI: 10.1111/ajag.12887

COVID-19 led to a rise in loneliness & depression in older adults: Report.

Melissa Shaw, Simon Fraser University News, April 11, 2022.

<https://www.sfu.ca/sfunews/stories/2022/04/covid-19-led-to-a-rise-in-loneliness---depression-in-older-adult.html>

Covid-19 linked to depression and dementia, study suggests. Rachel Schraer, BBC News, April 7, 2021. <https://www.bbc.com/news/health-56650125>

COVID-19: Long term-care provider stunned by lack of compliance in Fraser Valley. Denise Ryan, The Vancouver Sun, April 16, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/news/covid-19-long-term-care-provider-stunned-by-lack-of-compliance-in-fraser-valley/>

COVID-19: Long-term care restrictions another blow to isolated residents.

"She's at the end of her life. What are we doing this for? She says I just want to die, I just want to die." — Cathy Nelson on the isolation her 91-year-old mother is experiencing in a long term care home. Denise Ryan, Vancouver Sun, January 3, 2022.

https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/i-want-to-die-care-restrictions-another-blow-to-isolated-residents?fbclid=IwAR0uWg0_NihOSnvQ2Ns9gkmhZhLOxnROz8mz5rAYwJqeg3TsGukLMecU5vI

COVID-19: Mandatory vaccinations urged for B.C. care home staff. Jon Azpiri and John Hua, Global News, June 10, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7939704/mandatory-vaccinations-bc-care-home-staff/>

COVID-19: Outbreaks continue to rise at long-term care homes as booster program nears end. *According to the latest provincial and regional health authority information there are 28 outbreaks in long-term care, assisted-living and independent-living residences.* Gordon

Hoekstra, Vancouver Sun, October 31, 2021. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/covid-19-outbreaks-continue-to-rise-at-long-term-care-homes-as-booster-program-nears-end>

COVID-19 outbreaks in long-term care facilities skyrocket, but deaths are a fraction of last year's toll. Xiao Xu, Globe and Mail, January 28, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-covid-19-outbreaks-in-long-term-care-facilities-skyrocket-but-deaths/>

COVID-19 Pandemic - A Call to Arms for Bold Thinking on Long-Term Care Reform. Ontario Hospital Association. <https://www.oha.com/discovery/reflections-from-wave-1-vulnerable-populations-and-covid-19/in-this-issue/covid-19-pandemic-a-call-to-arms-for-bold-thinking-on-long-term-care-reform>

COVID-19: Pandemic in B.C. heightens importance of family councils in long-term care. Kevin Griffin, Vancouver Sun, June 6, 2021. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/covid-19-pandemic-in-b-c-heightens-importance-of-family-councils-in-long-term-care>

COVID-19: Pandemic limits felt like 'war' on B.C. seniors. *A new SFU report found seniors suffered more isolation, depression. Some organizations pivoted well to help them, but others didn't, including long-term care.* Lori Culbert, Vancouver Sun, April 11, 2022. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/covid-19-limits-felt-like-war-on-seniors>

COVID-19 pushes long-term care issues into the spotlight. After years of warning signs and health-care worker unions sounding alarm bells, it took a pandemic to cast a spotlight on the realities inside Saskatchewan's long-term care homes. Healthing.ca, March 4, 2021. https://www.healthing.ca/diseases-and-conditions/coronavirus/covid-19-pushes-long-term-care-issues-into-the-spotlight?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=postmedia_organic&utm_campaign=healthing_promo&fbclid=IwAR1X3ENZCzbPyliEgUxJrhyRNRPy2o4LrI6jJVVfyJAuJlzmILT9CUGuug#Echobox=1615295195

COVID-19: Quebec drops vaccination mandate for health-care workers. Alessia Simona Maratta, Global News, November 3, 2021. https://trib.al/StdXlAM?fbclid=IwAR02GKupzrtawVFA6paLkBI_4FeqrSecajHX-IHZsuWQcurOgTVYMB6Jw

COVID-19 restriction taking heartbreaking toll on seniors in care, families say. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, October 28. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/covid-19-restriction-taking-heartbreaking-toll-on-seniors-in-care-families-say-1.5165526>

COVID-19 safe distancing rules are keeping long term care residents 'safe but dwindling'. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, September 8, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/covid-19-safe-distancing-rules-are-keeping-long-term-care-residents-safe-but-dwindling/it76649>

COVID-19: 3 more deaths in N.S., including 2 from outbreak at long-term care home. Rebecca Lau, Global News, November 15, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8375362/ns-covid-19-3-new-deaths-long-term-care-home/>

COVID-19 Update: June 1, 2021. Office of the Seniors Advocate, British Columbia. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/newsletter/nl2106-covid-19-update/>

COVID-19: Vaccine, mask, testing rules expected to remain at B.C. care homes for some time. *"This is the most vulnerable setting for respiratory disease. And, so, I think we've got to be careful not to let our guard down."* — Terry Lake, CEO of the B.C. Care Providers Association. Gordon Hoekstra, Vancouver Sun, March 13, 2022.

<https://vancouversun.com/health/seniors/covid-19-vaccine-mask-testing-requirements-expected-to-remain-at-care-homes-for-some-time?fbclid=IwAR0tIk3PC95EkDFjieQ3gQwVZ8sHZRZGkbIPSNauU1GiEZFxi0YOQw3GO5w>

COVID-19 vaccines now mandatory for all B.C. long-term and assisted living staff. Amy Judd, Global News, August 12, 2021: <https://globalnews.ca/news/8107102/bc-mandatory-covid-vaccine-health-care-workers-unvaccinated/>

Crisis at Herron nursing home dragged on for days after health authority was made aware. Benjamin Shingler, CBC News, September 10, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/quebec-herron-day-4-1.6171226>

Crisis in Home Care. CBC Marketplace, March 17, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/marketplace/crisis-in-home-care-1.6388152>

CTV Five Part Series:

- (1) Ontario long-term care company accused of leaving residents 'soiled in diapers' will get millions for new beds. **Part One:** Southbridge Care Homes. Miriam Katawazi, CTV News, October 25, 2021. https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/ontario-long-term-care-company-accused-of-leaving-residents-soiled-in-diapers-will-get-millions-for-new-beds-1.5637018?fbclid=IwAR0UdfkwS7qVd6ZrcS8U0Sq2mKuALLfXnVD0w4x3pS_IQ7GZcVYYBVhesdE
- (2) Millions in taxpayer dollars earmarked for Ontario LTC company that allegedly left residents malnourished. **Part Two:** Sienna Senior Living. Miriam Katawazi, CTV News, October 26, 2021. https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/millions-in-taxpayer-dollars-earmarked-for-ontario-ltc-company-that-allegedly-left-residents-malnourished-1.5638590?fbclid=IwAR2ByGKQL1Slu_nPNt101g_VGVHF1ATevifE3nqzInCSc1Hi_464OcDNR18
- (3) Ontario allocates beds to long-term care company accused of ignoring residents as they cried hours for help. **Part Three:** Rykka Care Centres. Miriam Katawazi, CTV News,

October 27, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/ontario-allocates-beds-to-long-term-care-company-accused-of-ignoring-residents-as-they-cried-hours-for-help-1.5640641>

- (4) Ontario company could get millions to rebuild nursing home where resident wasn't bathed for weeks before dying. **Part Four:** GEM Nursing Home Group Ltd. Miriam Katawazi, CTV News, October 28, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/ontario-company-could-get-millions-to-rebuild-nursing-home-where-resident-wasn-t-bathed-for-weeks-before-dying-1.5642704>
- (5) Ontario already had tools to penalize worst long-term care companies, including not-for-profit with ongoing issues. **Part Five:** Holland Christian Homes. Miriam Katawazi, CTV News, October 29, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/ontario-already-had-tools-to-penalize-worst-long-term-care-companies-including-not-for-profit-with-ongoing-issues-1.5644361>

Cuts to Hamilton long-term care homes mean a shortfall of \$550K next year. Christine Rankin, CBC News, August 16, 2019. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/cuts-hamilton-long-term-care-homes-1.5249433?fbclid=IwAR22ISc7FyPa4adN7wSxomYVgJXaTlnxYX90vPTYuKW8BgbNW2jfBUxcrMQ>

Dan Levitt: It is time to transform aged care. Dan Levitt, The Vancouver, Sun, September 8, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/opinion/op-ed/dan-levitt-it-is-time-to-transform-aged-care>

Daniel Fontaine on COVID-19: It took a pandemic for governments to realize the issues facing long-term care facilities. Daniel Fontaine, Special to the National Post, April 14, 2020. https://nationalpost.com/opinion/daniel-fontaine-on-covid-19-it-took-a-pandemic-for-governments-to-realize-the-issues-facing-long-term-care-facilities?video_autoplay=true

Daphne Bramham: It's Finally Time to Build a Decent Long Term Care System. Daphne Bramham, Vancouver Sun, June, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/news/daphne-bramham-its-finally-time-to-build-a-decent-long-term-care-system>

Daphne Bramham: Political will needed to break licensing logjam so qualified, foreign nurses can work. *Canada's dire nursing shortage mirrors the physician shortage. A simple solution? Clear licensing logjams and let qualified immigrants work.* Vancouver Sun, January 12, 2022. <https://vancouversun.com/opinion/columnists/daphne-bramham-political-will-needed-to-break-licensing-logjam-so-qualified-foreign-nurses-can-work?fbclid=IwAR3Hc1uJUGE01PcS0U5CaaG6MzFvgkxcNV3EOdNsdI00vOCJAYfmN-oh0iU>

Daphne Bramham: Seniors suffer as long as COVID-19 ban on family visits remains. Daphne Bramham, The Vancouver Sun, June 16, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/news/daphne-bramham-seniors-suffer-as-long-as-covid-19-ban-on-family-visits-remains>

Data shows women health-care aides in long-term care homes underpaid, undervalued: U of C researcher. Alanna Smith, Calgary Herald, April 24, 2021.

<https://calgaryherald.com/news/local-news/data-shows-women-health-care-aides-in-long-term-care-homes-underpaid-undervalued-uofc-researcher>

Daughter finally gets essential-visitor status for mom with Alzheimer's. Cindy Harnett, Times Colonist, January 21, 2021. <https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/daughter-finally-gets-essential-visitor-status-for-mom-with-alzheimer-s-1.24270739>

Daughter of long-term care resident in Nanaimo, B.C. 'devastated' by new visitor restrictions. Elizabeth McSheffrey, Global News, January 1, 2022.

<https://trib.al/ER3iHqC?fbclid=IwAR3Xz76BH9C-AAWy3LkerONMD8CsC0Be7IazqWXHIUk84j1nGNWPLdfKL7U>

Daughter of man who died in Maples care home wants accountability. Austin Grabish, CBC News, November 22, 2020.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/call-for-accountability-after-maples-death-winnipeg-1.5812170?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR2tuoWzGr8tHzx23_RtsZpOXeWPJ4PCXEAgG2o8kgf70-mTz28DsHaUFoc

Daughter pushes back on trespass notice at father's Ontario long-term care home. Toronto. Advocates say notice was issued in retaliation for reporting concerns at facility. Katie Nicholson, CBC News, March 27, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-long-term-care-home-tresspass-notice-1.6398374>

Death toll rises to 12 as COVID-19 outbreak continues in B.C. care home. More than 100 people diagnosed with disease since outbreak started. CBC News, October 18, 2021.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/willingdon-care-home-burnaby-covid-19-outbreak-1.6215148?fbclid=IwAR2ZrM4QLP4X81ZXtUHjgM-2JP_dwC795zRCs5rLvSqKrCPqlenE2Rg-53c

Dementia patients hit hard in isolated Quebec care homes. Adam Kovac, CTV News, December 27, 2020. <https://montreal.ctvnews.ca/dementia-patients-hit-hard-in-isolated-quebec-care-homes-1.5245705>

Dementia symptoms appear to worsen after pandemic restrictions overwrite support routines, families say. Wency Leung, The Globe and Mail, September 13, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-dementia-symptoms-appear-to-worsen-after-pandemic-restrictions/>

Depression, anger, suicide: Risks of 'moral injury'. Diana Duong, July 7, 2020, Healthing.ca. <https://www.healthing.ca/diseases-and-conditions/coronavirus/moral-injury-covid-19-putting-healthcare-workers-in-ethical-dilemmas=>

Desperate for time with aging father, Kamloops family calls on province to ease visitation restrictions. Chad Klassen, CFJC Today, November 5, 2020.

https://cfjctoday.com/2020/11/05/desperate-for-time-with-aging-father-kamloops-family-calls-on-province-to-ease-visitation-restrictions/?fbclid=IwAR3Vt5PFgTvVuOoH_YLw1l6hBRE9dguTXoEO_HkwxPIjU7FeRSsWrclGkA

Detailed information released on every care home outbreak in B.C. Andrew Weichel, CTV News, January 7, 2021.

<https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/detailed-information-released-on-every-care-home-outbreak-in-b-c-1.5258370?fbclid=IwAR1TBN0d32elueJ6inhfqS6-X4mV6nf0iHzHuiLBxLTjH5huPbkVxRsH7U>

COVID-19 and long-term care facilities: Does ownership matter? Commentary. McGregor, M. and C. Harrington. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, August 17, 2020, 192(33): E961 – E962. <https://www.cmaj.ca/content/192/33/E961>

Disability advocates call for plan to prevent ableism if health system becomes overwhelmed. CBC, November 24, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/barrier-free-manitoba-covid-19-1.5813656>

Disability advocates call for plan to prevent ableism if health system becomes overwhelmed. CBC, November 24, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/barrier-free-manitoba-covid-19-1.5813656>

Disappointing response: No government commitment to safe Long-Term Care act. Canadian Health Coalition. March 2022. <https://www.healthcoalition.ca/disappointing-response-no-government-commitment-to-safe-long-term-care-act/>

Do Nothing by Halves That Can be Done by Quarters: Federal Budget 2022. Marjorie Griffin Cohen, SP The Bullet. April 21, 2022. https://socialistproject.ca/2022/04/nothing-by-halves-federal-budget-2022/?fbclid=IwAR00Z_khjaPQyfKewAxW3vtKb6b4Z-lkMNIpdTtf5Q0C4rJeJP96iUeC8F4

Do we now fully comprehend the extent of care home neglect in Canada? Jill Hayward, Opinion, Today in BC, Letter to the Editor from Frank Sterle Jr. of White Rock, B.C., February 11, 2021. <https://www.todayinbc.com/opinion/do-we-now-fully-comprehend-the-extent-of-care-home-neglect-in-canada/>

Doctors concerned about rise in dangerous medications in long-term care homes during pandemic. Kaleigh Alkenbrack, CTV News, December 3, 2020. https://www.ctvnews.ca/mobile/health/doctors-concerned-about-rise-in-dangerous-medications-in-long-term-care-homes-during-pandemic-1.5215060#_gus&_gucid=&_gup=Facebook&_gsc=Qwyhz8f

Doctors concerned about rise in dangerous medications in LTC homes during pandemic. Geriatrics experts are concerned that the global pandemic is undoing years of hard-won progress. The Canadian Press, Salmon Arm Observer, December 3, 2020. <https://www.saobserver.net/news/doctors-concerned-about-rise-in-dangerous-medications-in-ltc-homes-during-pandemic/?fbclid=IwAR3v4eKzDi1EFWJiuy0jH1tCLJlIpa0JwLh52gFFY9vo942zP7MEE05HiUk>

Documents highlight inconsistencies as B.C. seeks new funding model for care homes. B.C.'s aim is to standardize how care homes are funded to provide equity and transparency. Gordon Hoekstra, Vancouver Sun, June 7, 2022. https://www.timescolonist.com/local-news/documents-highlight-inconsistencies-as-bc-seeks-new-funding-model-for-care-homes-5455020?fbclid=IwAR3sQl_CwkEPcx72oVMRCaaZSFYmh_cCh9njKCKfgE91zv1hwn5zVfUc3x8

'Don't come unless you have a death wish': Nurses describe pandemic's toll on Winnipeg hospital. Outbreak at St. Boniface Hospital is now the deadliest since the start of the pandemic. Rebecca Hume, Canadian Dimension, November 8, 2020. https://canadiandimension.com/articles/view/dont-come-unless-you-have-a-death-wish-nurses-describe-pandemics-toll-winnipeg-hospital?fbclid=IwAR0W097T0IV_4yVA5ro9UsE4G06Cnd6rHthh4cKuGF4E30_5QN8Myh6yJ6U

Don't exclude an essential part of the care team. Sylvie Lemay, Impact Ethics, August 21, 2020. <https://impactethics.ca/2020/08/21/dont-exclude-an-essential-part-of-the-care-team/>

Doug Ford is About to Let For-Profit Long-Term Care Companies Raise Prices on Private Rooms. Private, for-profit LTC operators are projecting revenue increases in 2022, PressProgress, November 16, 2021. https://pressprogress.ca/doug-ford-is-about-to-let-for-profit-long-term-care-companies-raise-prices-on-private-rooms/?fbclid=IwAR2QbGZdNUJgl_aQvNJahRwlzPg4XqMAHgjMUsOqkoHM-r2FJnk6wKtz6C0

Dozens test positive as 2 care homes battle major COVID-19 outbreaks. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, November 10, 2020. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/dozens-test-positive-as-2-care-homes-battle-major-covid-19-outbreaks-1.5183546?fbclid=IwAR3xkDMFCO1ehojvACZfcZVImplh3SXwTOU9C1O2Mq5_X5cfWU53JdAtDNc

Draft long-term care standards could have prevented pandemic deaths, committee chair says. Laura Osman, Globe and Mail, January 27, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-draft-long-term-care-standards-could-have-prevented-pandemic-deaths/>

Dying for Care. How we did it: Read about the data-driven work behind USA TODAY's nursing home project. Jayme Fraser, USA Today News. March 10, 2022.

<https://www.usatoday.com/in-depth/news/2022/03/10/covid-19-nursing-homes-data-analysis/9439580002/>

Each seniors' home resident should have an essential visitor, advocates say. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, January 4, 2022. https://www.timescolonist.com/local-news/each-seniors-home-resident-should-have-an-essential-visitor-advocates-say-4918793?fbclid=IwAR1aLrFfdyquo8N8Hlclt9CvWT508K9hynj1m8TBdc5x_3JieWxDH9ZPwY

Editorial: Improve conditions in long-term care facilities. Ryan Remiorz, The Canada Press, The Times Colonist, December 23, 2021. https://www.timescolonist.com/opinion/editorial-improve-conditions-in-long-term-care-facilities-4894005?fbclid=IwAR3yxh5ZLYWQ72lxWw_33fbae1ynGHYry_OadpBODeUafXgrkqCUy6Li54E

Elder Abuse Numbers on the Rise Due to COVID-19; CARP Says it's Time for Action. Peter Muggeridge, Everything Zoomer, June 15, 2020. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2020/06/15/elder-abuse-covid-19-time-for-action/>

Elder Care Should Not Be About Making Profits. Madeleine Ritts, Jacobin. <https://jacobinmag.com/2020/11/ontario-canada-long-term-care-covid-coronavirus?fbclid=IwAR028ULAS01-0mRQX79yzZ9ZSzWExq4PJD8xKcJ6twlJfC1wJewn9KcffeA>

Emergency doctor documenting the front lines of COVID-19. Allison Vuchnich, Global News, May 17, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/6954834/coronavirus-emergency-doctor-front-lines/>

Elderly in nursing homes still an afterthought. The government's reassurance that it did all it could to ensure CHSLDs allow Quebec seniors to live out their last years in dignity is less convincing by the day. Allison Hanes, December 9, 2021. <https://www.healthing.ca/opinion/columnists/hanes-elderly-in-nursing-homes-still-an-afterthought/wcm/f3f165d9-3ac6-4562-9870-dde650a33fa7/>

Emergency summit grapples with health system debilitated by COVID-19. Laura Osman, The Canadian Press, City News, October 6, 2021. <https://www.citynews1130.com/2021/10/06/health-care-summit-covid-19/?fbclid=IwAR0TL1OCNcMLunRjBpQ07FWHj2mySeaxCGR3KEJM84Q2gQQR10G-gA7sZrA>

Enough is enough: We demand change to the inhumane tragedy playing out in Ontario's long-term care homes. Paul Rivett and Jordan Bitove, The Toronto Star, December 31, 2020. https://www.thestar.com/opinion/editorials/2020/12/30/enough-is-enough-we-demand-change-to-the-inhumane-tragedy-playing-out-in-ontarios-long-term-care-homes.html?fbclid=IwAR2tz6gVQL4KKsyGRuKB_SZPDlhXa_pTcgTcnW8nC1fOccIM4J5AIC_uTKQ

Equitable funding for home care must be part of long-term care conversation. Supporting home care is key to allowing seniors to age with dignity. For long-term care homes, we need better wages and more funding transparency. Isobel Mackenzie, Policy Options, May 19, 2021. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/fr/magazines/mai-2021/equitable-funding-for-home-care-must-be-part-of-long-term-care-conversation/?fbclid=IwAR1iQVYQBQf76eDaHFR9nRDC-JksCdsQVrdjEJxxNEpMP6cc6giRLQP566c>

Essential care partners much more than visitors. Opinion by Jennifer Zelmer and Lisa Poole, April 12, 2021. Sections. Healthing.ca https://www.healthing.ca/opinion/essential-care-partners-covid-19?fbclid=IwAR1_0pjDgC9IUvF5FVZ_ONHa4NTcRyL-zWtWPqjUqa6CkEqZpxbEOUBN-Ko

Essential Caregiver Programs: The Key to Reuniting With Loved Ones in Long-Term Care? Alicia Barber, Being Patient, March 1, 2021. <https://www.beingpatient.com/dementia-caregiver-program-reunite/?fbclid=IwAR0Fp4llh20f6lQJkrjhOEC0jwgjBJW15Ggclq25dAspsi8-q-YK11nop54>

Even under eased restrictions, care home visits are way down: B.C.'s Seniors' Advocate. Randy Shore, The Province, November 3, 2020. https://theprovince.com/news/local-news/even-under-eased-restrictions-care-home-visits-are-way-down-b-c-s-seniors-advocate/wcm/6608dfb2-2fbe-4218-b12d-cc26619a3863?utm_medium=Social&utm_source=Facebook&fbclid=IwAR17b30JtJGr8_rEehEyezv3AWWTjQgW4E7iduDoiZoJweksSRkxRpm4XRk#Echobox=1604432357

Excellent Long-Term Care for Canadians and Federal Legislation. Flood, C., Thomas, B. and White, K. Healthcare Quarterly. Vol 25, No. 1. Insights, September 21, 2021. Longwoods.com <https://www.longwoods.com/content/26603/excellent-long-term-care-for-canadians-and-federal-legislation>

Executive bonuses at long-term care companies increased during the first full year of the pandemic. David Milstead, Globe and Mail, May 15, 2022. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/business/article-canadian-long-term-care-executive-bonus/?utm_source=facebook.com&utm_medium=Referrer%3A+Social+Network+%2F+Media&utm_campaign=Shared+Web+Article+Links&fbclid=IwAR22ckN2sxHjVqvrjPsPg5DffY82B8D3MC56A_yO1qs7auwHW15pde6vrbU

Exercise during COVID-19: Why physical activity can protect from severe illness, death. Saba Aziz, Global News, April 20, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7773912/physical-inactivity-covid-risk-study/>

Expert bashes BC for COVID-19 data gaps. Bryan Carney, The Tyee, December 22. <https://thetyee.ca/Analysis/2020/12/22/Data-Gaps-BC/?fbclid=IwAR3ZHuczXqgJARoNUgOqK09AHraPAat2v9KVJk1PGpDGrvdTIipPE45Ddp3w>

Experts and caregivers call to end COVID lockdowns in long-term care facilities. Dale Molnar, CBC News, April 28, 2021.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/windsor/nursing-homes-health-care-health-unit-epidemiology-covid-19-1.6434308?fbclid=IwAR26AOvnL2XFtKJK1FYc_GU66XSuHE9y23z4cHt3R_FAT_jlOczFn3RsFEs

Extendicare leaving Saskatchewan following province's deadliest COVID-19 outbreak. Canadian Press, Kelowna Now, October 14, 2021.

https://www.kelownanow.com/news/news/National_News/Extendicare_leaving_Saskatchewan_following_province_s_deadliest_COVID_19_outbreak/?fbclid=IwAR17ItiVxoXx_8ZvrkUL0m_ZEsZU9HBo1mG4y90THrw1TjpSZH-pB6_IPRI

Extendicare now hit with \$200 million class-action lawsuit over long-term care deaths. Colin Perkel, The Canadian Press, January 13, 2021.

<https://www.cp24.com/mobile/news/extendicare-now-hit-with-200-million-class-action-lawsuit-over-long-term-care-deaths-1.5265369?>

Extendicare subsidiary gets taxpayer-funded wage subsidy while dividends paid to shareholders. Moira Welsh and Jesse McLean, The Toronto Star, August 15, 2020.

<https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/08/15/extendicare-subsidiary-gets-taxpayer-funded-wage-subsidy-while-dividends-paid-to-shareholders.html>

Facing another retirement home lockdown, 90-year-old chooses medically assisted death. Avis Favaro, Elizabeth St. Philip, Alexandra Mae Jones, CTV News, November 19, 2020.

https://www.ctvnews.ca/mobile/health/facing-another-retirement-home-lockdown-90-year-old-chooses-medically-assisted-death-1.5197140?utm_medium=trueAnthem&fbclid=IwAR04cJKDE9gLTWUf-sQQ9apl_yenAtWpAEqtXeh5tNhbbUstrJiZqr1ahghY&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+New+Content+%28Feed%29&utm_source=facebook&cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Actvnews%3Apost

Facing Up to Canada's Long-term Care Policy Crisis. Series of articles edited by Colin Busby, director of the Institute for Research on Public Policy's "Faces of Aging" program. Experts tackle such interrelated issues as government financing, private versus public care, support for home care services, and the failure to recognize the skilled workforce looking after our most vulnerable seniors. Policy Options, May 11, 2020.

<https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/may-2020/facing-up-to-canadas-long-term-care-policy-crisis/>

Failing US Nursing Homes to Face Tougher Federal Penalties. The Biden administration says the worst-of-the-worst nursing homes will now face tougher penalties if conditions don't improve at their facilities. The Associated Press, October 21, 2022.

<https://www.usnews.com/news/health-news/articles/2022-10-21/failing-nursing-homes-to-face-tougher-penalties>

Family wasn't told of long-term care resident's death for almost a month. Katie Nicholson, CBC News, June 12, 2022. https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/death-notificiant-long-term-care-home-1.6482731?cmp=newsletter_Marketplace%20Watchdog_6840_576282

Families consider legal action, say rights of seniors in care being violated by pandemic visitor restrictions. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, December 17, 2020. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/families-consider-legal-action-say-rights-of-seniors-in-care-being-violated-by-pandemic-visitor-restrictiions-1.5236760?fbclid=IwAR2MnPMHEluxBzAPCrU8h-QPkoDKgI3N1l4vYPE5bBq3WiQeLr5T37-Wi-I>

Families of residents living at Nanaimo care homes dealing with COVID outbreaks feel 'helpless'. Skye Ryan, CHEK news, February 17, 2021. <https://www.cheknews.ca/you-feel-helpless-families-of-residents-in-nanaimo-covid-19-outbreaks-fear-for-them-744499/>

Families of seniors who died in nursing home coronavirus outbreak demand accountability. Ioanna Roumeliotis and Melissa Mancini, CBC, June 16, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/nursing-home-outbreak-families-1.5604784?vfz=medium%3Dsharebar=>

Families Slam 'S**t On A Plate' Food In Long-Term Care Homes - the military report found instances of force feeding and drinking causing residents to choke. Sherina Harris, Huffington Post, January 23, 2021. https://m.huffingtonpost.ca/amp/entry/ontario-long-term-care-food_ca_6009ccb4c5b62c0057c4a1d3/

Family wants answers after inappropriate photos taken of man in Baie Verte long-term care home. Woman says her husband was degraded by having photos taken by health-care staff. Bernice Hillier, CBC News, October 11, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/newfoundland-labrador/long-term-care-baie-verte-inappropriate-photos-1.6610105>

Family caregivers will no longer be locked out of long-term care during COVID outbreaks. *The new policy recognizes that caregivers — often family members who provide essential care — are crucial to the well-being of fragile long-term care residents.* Elizabeth Payne, Ottawa Citizen, September 3, 2020. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/family-caregivers-will-no-longer-be-locked-out-of-long-term-care-during-covid-outbreaks/wcm/9bdbbee61-1a8d-4b7f-89bf-9fad43ca5d83/>

Family of 99-year-old concerned as COVID-19 outbreak grows at N.S. long-term care home. Alexa MacLean and Rebecca Lau, Global News, November 11, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8367834/east-cumberland-lodge-covid-19-outbreak/>

Family slow to be notified of long-term care death; Your summer travel guide: CBC's Marketplace cheat sheet. Andrew Sampson, CBC Marketplace, June 19, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/business/marketplace-cheat-sheet-1.6493559>

Family speaks out about alleged neglect at N.S. long-term care facility. Alicia Draus, Global News, January 2, 2021.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7551664/n-s-long-term-care-facility-neglect-family/>

Follow the money: into the nursing home complex. Zaid Noorsumar, JSource, December 18, 2020. <https://j-source.ca/article/follow-the-money-into-the-nursing-home-complex/?fbclid=IwAR3UmDR3akUOB5LI0av8hrfV5PY1hcgHkef3RmvrTSO8CKJCwL4z4P0YDfg>

Excellent Long-Term Care for Canadians and Federal Legislation. Colleen M. Flood, Bryan Thomas and Kelli White. Longwoods.com published September 2021.

https://www.longwoods.com/content/26603/insights/excellent-long-term-care-for-canadians-and-federal-legislation?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=49b0dcba33-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2021_09_08_01_15&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_0f88455429-49b0dcba33-48785185

Failures of long-term care system laid bare at inquest into Quebec nursing home's COVID crisis. Coroner's inquest examines what went wrong at privately run home in Dorval where 47 residents died. Benjamin Shingler, CBC News, September 25, 2021.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/quebec-herron-inquest-what-we-learned-1.6185524?fbclid=IwAR0dcUFn-rpFqJA1lqOjYD9UraiPxvLFwIZEAX-YObom9cBDSuRVaKV1I_w

Family 'dumbfounded' after care home refuses window visit for resident's 87th birthday. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, November 5,

2020. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/family-dumbfounded-after-care-home-refuses-window-visit-for-senior-s-87th-birthday-1.5177345?fbclid=IwAR0ycOvn3RcJQiWR2RAUw4n9hRoNZnOnC_D5DVWo3G5_JMca80pxP7tt7Es

'Fear ageism, not aging': How an ageist society is failing its elders. CBC Radio, April 7, 2021.

https://www.cbc.ca/amp/1.5978190?_twitter_impression=true&fbclid=IwAR2GVJU8jxvOoL_Rz9577Yc73I6WZTyE8PwgAKS5_6ZOQ3vL_C2xOXPZFpU

Fear, frustration, compassion and shame: What nurses are dealing with during the pandemic. Perlita Shroh, CBC News, December 9, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/nurses-pandemic-the-national-1.5821815>

Fear of retaliation keeping people from speaking about issues in B.C.'s long-term care homes. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, June 8, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/fear-of-retaliation-keeping-people-from-speaking-about-issues-in-bcs-long-term-care-homes/it73948>

Federal NDP calls on government to eliminate for-profit long-term care. Christopher Reynolds and Paola Loriggio, CBC News, March 22, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/ndp-ltc->

[motion-eliminate-for-profit-1.5959131?fbclid=IwAR34OThUzDsR8o4MyczpXH1_rzcUITD_Yd2sECQN2xGZ_x6kBq9sujme1Y_aem_Af7UmkI5HoH_DpyE5wodsH5k6hV_MkeNQtc_RKxoSPCskrDS10gYDG3otM5qbQ_2UptOra_pjwTOibTBopQ69QpQ27cnPC7saGBn0clF1LtGTgw](https://www.globalnews.ca/news/7594822/federal-panel-recommends-rapid-covid-tests-in-long-term-care-b-c-still-reluctant/)

Federal panel recommends rapid COVID tests in long-term care; B.C. still reluctant. Srushti Gangdev, Global News, January 22, 2021.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7594822/federal-panel-recommends-rapid-covid-tests-in-long-term-care-b-c-still-reluctant/>

Feds need to put more cash into long-term care to legislate safety: experts. Laura Osman, The Canadian Press, CTV News, September 23, 2021.

https://www.ctvnews.ca/mobile/politics/feds-need-to-put-more-cash-into-long-term-care-to-legislate-safety-experts-1.5597864?cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Anews%3Apost&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR2Idg5d3_oPExaPbYAzmkMGZn6VPblmDvMOrW9bt7_GuEdL_wAUUpqe3Zfs

Fewer COVID-19 deaths in B.C. than Ontario long-term care credited to funding, policy. Cassandra Szlarski, CBC, September 30, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/long-term-care-covid-19-ontario-bc-1.5744857>

Fired Sienna nursing home exec alleges rampant resident abuse; company rejects suit. Colin Perkel, The Canadian Press, CP24, April 29, 2021.

<https://www.cp24.com/mobile/news/fired-sienna-nursing-home-exec-alleges-rampant-resident-abuse-company-rejects-suit-1.5407740?fbclid=IwAR1XUgtkzFsGrdv5wg7vPEN1RloYZ9PvdCdG4CBfWwmv4wf462TEY6tqHl>

Fixing long term care in Canada could cost \$13.7B, budget watchdog estimates. Mia Rabson, The Canadian Press, CityNews, August 4, 2021.

<https://toronto.citynews.ca/2021/08/04/fixing-long-term-care-in-canada-could-cost-13-7b-budget-watchdog-estimates/>

Ford government defeats amendment to remove profits from home care. Zaid Noorsumar,

RANKANDFILE.CA, June 24, 2020. <https://www.rankandfile.ca/ford-govt-profits-home-care/?fbclid=IwAR1n42X64RPxL2xhJU7CU10StvrxlwOly2FGJExxcwtMjUhpPiWWYCuN2q8>

Ford government extends maximum funding for long-term care homes — ensuring they won't take a financial hit, despite deaths. Richard Warnica, Toronto Star, April 20, 2021.

https://www.thestar.com/business/2021/04/20/private-long-term-care-homes-primed-to-profit-from-pandemic-as-ford-government-extends-extra-funding.html?fbclid=IwAR0ibCO_loJ-IM9t9yLG7aaW9ghi6AU5XGeDcOFDPQM7VR8k5IOyfr92D_k

Ford government making life easier for LTC operators. Keith Leslie, The Hamilton Spectator, July 8, 2020.

<https://www.thespec.com/opinion/contributors/2020/07/08/ford-government-making-life-easier-for-ltc-operators.html>

Ford government's per-person spending on health care in 2020 lowest in country: FAO. Richard Southern, CityNews, April 6, 2022.

https://toronto.citynews.ca/2022/04/06/ontario-government-health-care-spending/?fbclid=IwAR0gD3DtcUXwjK7swHOLgLrxU7kdzfwjJ_68HgErc1vSbPYPHZ500vmnkg

Former MP decries “horrendous” treatment of elderly. The Sarnia Journal, March 26, 2021.

<https://thesarniajournal.ca/former-mp-decries-horrendous-treatment-of-elderly/?fbclid=IwAR2phYDEVe5QGCW2M0112vdy-F2MVnZaueQI6QYIFShiPJtwdXolAfuMyol>

For-profit care homes have higher COVID-19 death rates among Winnipeg nursing homes.

Kristin Annable, Vera-Lynn Kubinec, Caroline Barghout and Joanne Levasseru. CBC News, March 17, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/for-profit-care-homes-coronavirus-deaths-wfpcbc-cbc-1.5952171?fbclid=IwAR2gz9N69VNadTNcCghuUX32gdvAVHkTtHvoEeqPhaqH0I71lcsABWPYJb0>

For-profit long-term-care homes once again seeing significantly worse outcomes in Ontario's second wave, Star analysis finds. Ed Tubb, Kenyon Wallace and Marco Chown Oved, The Star, November 13, 2020.

<https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2020/11/13/residents-of-ontarios-for-profit-long-term-care-homes-experiencing-significantly-worse-covid-19-outcomes-in-cases-and-deaths.html?rf&fbclid=IwAR19vNnuw4AkV75voFTt3P3bE4iPjJxm0NXuQtDnfr8osyFWI5e6wH9ZY>

For-profit long-term-care facilities should never receive another dime of taxpayer money.

Patricia Spindel, Ajax, Ontario, The Toronto Star, Readers' Letters, December 30, 2020.

https://www.thestar.com/opinion/letters_to_the_editors/2020/12/30/for-profit-long-term-care-facilities-should-never-receive-another-dime-of-taxpayer-money.html?fbclid=IwAR1f13eWQ0ibLXCUUEmj-ShVd7D90m3TaReIKK6NPziXAf_KjsjCeGpR5w0

For-profit long-term care homes and the risk of COVID-19 outbreaks and resident deaths.

Nathan M. Stall, Aaron Jones, Kevin A. Brown, Paula A. Rochon and Andrew P. Costa. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, August 17, 2020.

For-profit LTC ownership a significant factor in second-wave deaths: Government analysis.

Jessica Smith Cross, Q Briefing, February 24, 2021.

https://www.qpbriefing.com/2021/02/24/for-profit-ltc-ownership-a-significant-factor-in-second-wave-deaths-government-analysis/?fbclid=IwAR1Kr06pyTBOupvFjUh0_FmUqVV8jQJAhna3Az1FQR_kSH3t8ygW51KFvw

For those living with dementia, families are essential to care. *Opinion: According to the Office of the Seniors Advocate, more than half of all applications for essential visitor status were denied in 2021, and less than 25 per cent of all residents of long-term care have an essential*

visitor. Jennifer Lyle, The Province, January 13, 2022.

https://theprovince.com/opinion/jennifer-lyle-for-those-living-with-dementia-families-are-essential-to-care?fbclid=IwAR2CleYZY4E1ZTug6sg7jOF9KeBP9ihmJD59wfm43wp1_1Jc-cuWXVsmSi4

Ford government passes motion to skip public hearings on long-term care legislation. Bill 7 has come under intense scrutiny from some health care advocates. CBC News, August 29, 2022.

https://www.cbc.ca/amp/1.6565577?fbclid=IwAR2OYdYY7pW3m7P2zIJ2Ndd9PcYDGqIZlsk8qSqWPn_T2sGBrXNILc9NKw4

Four more COVID-19 deaths in Interior Health Region. Steve Arstad, iFONEWS.ca, January 26, 2021. https://infotel.ca/newsitem/four-more-covid-19-deaths-in-interior-health-region/it80419?fbclid=IwAR0bGb1EYZw7ARgCgrUoQUum467aWBoKi8owi0g3S_JTxbm-l6lGEpicapY#.YBHJfjp2rOU.facebook

Four out of five COVID-19 deaths have been linked to seniors homes. That says a lot about how Canada regards its elders. Joseph Brean, National Post, May 16, 2020.

<https://nationalpost.com/news/four-out-of-five-covid-19-deaths-have-been-linked-to-seniors-homes-that-says-a-lot-about-how-canada-regards-its-elders>

Four ways to combat loneliness and isolation in elder care. John Lord, The Record, October 7, 2021. <https://www.therecord.com/opinion/2021/10/07/four-ways-to-combat-loneliness-and-isolation-in-elder-care.html?fbclid=IwAR1Vm9PMjWDrKJbBadCVUkSpKLXHR8NTo0PuFBPwwfPTRvvpRNfTaildJqO>

Four Ways to Fix Canada's Long-Term Care System. From cohousing to dementia villages, here's how we can put humanity back at the centre of senior care. Sarah Trantum, The Tyee, January 27, 2022.

<https://thetyee.ca/Analysis/2022/01/27/Four-Ways-To-Fix-Canada-Long-Term-Care/>

Funding for seniors in B.C. budget gets high marks. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, April 21, 2021. https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/funding-for-seniors-in-b-c-budget-gets-high-marks-1.24309774?fbclid=IwAR1u6KkmdaI_CYPH5EwCCDMYXWfVgB29w-tPu5E36dbt4cP7abADzMYTaU

'Furious and scared': Long before COVID-19, these families knew Canada's long-term-care system was broken. Joanna Chiu, The Star, April 16,

2020. <https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/04/16/this-could-happen-to-you-families-say-loved-ones-in-bc-seniors-homes-owned-by-china-arent-getting-proper-care.html>

'Getting dangerous': Calls grow for federal action amid Canada's nurse shortage. Jamie Mauracher, Global News, September 15, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8188175/canada-nurse-shortage-covid/>

General manager of Ontario retirement home charged after residents' door handles removed. Media reports in February said some residents locked in rooms had tested positive for COVID-19. Ali Raza, CBC News, July 28, 2021.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/general-manager-charged-retirement-home-1.6121304?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR2C1XnL_Uoa9bGyyfCDWzitmE5tKJSeIM8KeMfk0r2BJZXb9WG4ys-4A_c

Government must invest in long-term care, including rigorous inspections. Keith Leslie, The Hamilton Spectator, December 17, 2020.

https://www.thespec.com/opinion/contributors/2020/12/17/government-must-invest-in-long-term-care-including-rigorous-inspections.html?fbclid=IwAR2HVcJvgrvAzTFheBStyGIvot6r_Uzh464d6X4CMETr8Voylt9UETEa4CU

'Granny cams' bill disappoints senior advocates. Carrie Teegardin, The Atlanta Journal-Constitution, March 19, 2021.

https://www.ajc.com/news/investigations/granny-cams-bill-disappoints-senior-advocates/M6IPKOTRDBDXVBVCFVDBIZZJDA/?fbclid=IwAR33LGlrRrBZwkxzTB3FbWx2cNUU4rgoTOZsi_DxrACRitVMYufwOx6_ASs

Group in B.C. looks to build smaller, homelike long-term care units after COVID-19. *The new buildings would incorporate aspects of the so-called Green House model, doing away with large, institutional-type facilities.* Camille Bains, The Canadian Press, The Province, December 31, 2021. https://theprovince.com/health/local-health/covid-19-bc-looks-to-build-smaller-homelike-long-term-care-units/wcm/20c14ebd-7463-47e2-acc9-ce8db90a1b9b?fbclid=IwAR3uPLFpfsErobcmflhZH3HFqdXu6BdkD-61PbOwXYIY_6RMKxA5mcvJQq0

Groups seek Ontario human rights inquiry into discrimination against elderly in health system. Elizabeth Payne, Ottawa Citizen, March 16, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/groups-seek-ontario-human-rights-inquiry-into-discrimination-against-elderly-in-health-system>

Home care spending data are a launching point for better policies. Colin Busby, Policy Options, November 5, 2021. https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/november-2021/home-care-spending-data-are-a-launching-point-for-better-policies/?fbclid=IwAR1E7hYoB2QloXTIlkdM4qEQdjL3lPnJj7M_VK3n5Q5cEGmQzteq0sliQfg

Health-care staff shortages could be on the way as COVID-19 vaccine mandates loom. Emerald Bensadoun, Global News, October 11, 2021.

https://trib.al/3x042he?fbclid=IwAR31KtY6NtVukkDayCkNEXxqZ8ne9FjU4Qy3h4jO9_ABecSgFj5VaZVJtrA

Health-care workers call for government help as burnout worsens and staff shortages increase. Number of job vacancies in health-care institutions up drastically compared to pre-pandemic. Yasmine Hassan, CBC News, June 18, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/healthcare-workers-burnout-1.6492889>

Health-care workers should be vaccinated to protect residents: care-home group. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, June 5, 2021. https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/health-care-workers-should-be-vaccinated-to-protect-residents-care-home-group-1.24327145?fbclid=IwAR3ry03wAEBus-InlBegnBCoMnUZycFmMRhM8kPqRQC_mOEo8xCKIXGWYuU

Health-care workers battled burnout before COVID-19 — now its even worse, experts warn. Lauren Pelley, CBC News, January 12, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/health-care-workers-burnout-covid-19-1.5869072>

Health-care workers protest outside of Riverview Gardens long-term care home in Chatham. Employees have reached a bargaining standstill with non-profit company. CBC

News, July 7, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/windsor/chatham-long-term-care-home-protest-1.6513227?fbclid=IwAR2JJ65aqRh8IVbpFuqbnycbjNjXAqMa3Sov-lwjmjoHt8EWuvXTuGVkO>

Health authority taking over operations at Vancouver care home struck by deadly COVID-19 outbreak. CBC News, October 19, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/vancouver-coastal-health-little-mountain-1.6217533>

Health coalition calls for more staffing in long-term care homes. Tyler Kula, The Observer, January 20, 2021. https://www.theobserver.ca/news/local-news/health-coalition-calls-for-more-staffing-in-long-term-care-homes?fbclid=IwAR33EdSNyB3TTvQ2gRyFajBtz4e-zDklwCUQcu_cV0tjPDpeLi6GWWm-C_o

Health watchdog uses throne speech to call for immediate improvements in long-term care.

Bryan Bicknell, CTV News, October 4, 2021. https://london.ctvnews.ca/health-watchdog-uses-throne-speech-to-call-for-immediate-improvements-in-long-term-care-1.5610644?fbclid=IwAR2Hp5yhssXRW5RuREcD60mT8N0h7z_WsCFLz9spt0evAA14QCerV6K1b88

'Heartbreaking' COVID-19 outbreaks in B.C. care homes largely due to unvaccinated staff, visitors. Renee Bernard and Aly Laube, City News, September 16, 2021.

<https://www.citynews1130.com/2021/09/16/unvaccinated-staff-long-term-care/>

'Heartbreaking failure': Nursing home union calls out N.B. government on COVID-19 outbreaks. Nathalie Sturgeon, Global News, January 21, 2022.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/8530342/nursing-home-union-n-b-government-covid-19-outbreaks/>

Helpless and hopeless: How a year of COVID-19 has impacted our mental health. Nadine Yousif, The Toronto Star, March 22, 2021.

<https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2021/03/22/helpless-and-hopeless-how-a-year-of-covid-19-has-impacted-our-mental-health.html>

Here are the B.C. seniors' residences hardest hit by COVID-19 outbreaks. Eva Uguen-Csenge and Tara Carman, CBC, February 5, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/here-are-the-b-c-seniors-residences-hardest-hit-by-covid-19-outbreaks-1.5901929?fbclid=IwAR0D1EAOC338tDqX5PZ6rZTOyDKlnPBXslgBKeQRXQTHAYQMDbP2F0pNTzE>

Herron nursing home was disorganized prior to pandemic, former staff member says. Ben Shingler, CBC News, September 13, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/herron-inquest-pandemic-1.6166004>

Herron officials were quick to blame COVID for deaths instead of poor care, nurse says. Benjamin Shingler, CBC News, September 14, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/herron-nurse-conditions-1.6175466>

Horgan defends province's efforts to prevent deaths in heat wave as fatalities spike. Premier said 'there is a matter of personal responsibility' citizens have in keeping themselves cool. Sarah Grochowski, The Chilliwack Progress, June 29.

https://www.theprogress.com/news/fatalities-are-a-fact-of-life-horgan-says-as-heat-wave-deaths-number-in-the-dozens/?fbclid=IwAR2pdSZleJwRPTtjqcr-rAJSgUE5nHT_h5uY0xGk4bb_GKMyWSqAGh7yIS8

Horgan's plan for better seniors care builds on progress made. BC NDP, September 30, 2020. <https://www.bcndp.ca/releases/horgans-plan-better-seniors-care-builds-progress-made?fbclid=IwAR3K9sWwQnJu2n9Vg3zcHzVA9htBfi4eX8b6yPZomrK7l6ZcYi8hJsudRPE>

'Horrorified' family pulls 88-year-old Barrie man from long-term-care home due to 'depressing' living conditions. Jennifer Duffield alleges her father was dehydrated and malnourished within a week of moving in. Chris Simon, Barrie Advance, in Simcoe.com, February 8, 2022.

<https://www.simcoe.com/news-story/10565408--horrorified-family-pulls-88-year-old-barrie-man-from-long-term-care-home-due-to-depressing-living-conditions/?fbclid=IwAR3BqulhBks5zANeSvf6w-Gx7rcOE9hNxPK3AEtksBWWChdkdRuIQKQp-8>

'Hospital beds weren't made for long-term care patients,' Ford says.

Antonella Artuso, Toronto Sun, August 25, 2022. https://www.msn.com/en-ca/health/medical/hospital-beds-weren-t-made-for-long-term-care-patients-ford-says/ar-AA116AkB?ocid=msedgntp&cvid=1ffd71f50ee2babeb63f90d1c7ce2c8f&fbclid=IwAR1Pu9rGdrdjaJ4FZj3QfA9d_Pcj6lYz82FsO7q3lW-Hx6CGmGs7Oq0lD5M

Hospital Visitation Restrictions Are Hurting Patients and Nurses — New protocols and COVID mitigation techniques can enable safe visitation. Karen Cox and Tejal K. Gandhi. MEDPAGE TODAY, September 4, 2021. https://www.medpagetoday.com/opinion/second-opinions/94340?fbclid=IwAR2ctkJq9IPt9htMjOSmWvMxTOxo3-5xBcamNtAsh_kpiUsE5HcgvwDx0qs

Hospitals grapple with 'historical' staff absences, burnout amid 6th COVID wave. Saba Aziz, Global News, April 12, 2022. https://trib.al/bGKvehl?fbclid=IwAR3uVPKmQaYJogKUTcvL49TRoZ3JlunIY-9GR-r1nP381dN1_rc7JMIvD_c

How 2 university students are fitting in at Quebec City seniors' residence. Project offers food, lodging to young tenants in exchange for volunteer work. Rachel Watts, CBC, November 22, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/how-2-university-students-are-fitting-in-at-quebec-city-seniors-residence-1.6659490>

How a nursing home in France stopped coronavirus from killing elderly in its care. Laurent Cipriano, The Associated Press, May 4, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/amp/1.5554296>
How B.C.'s early success in protecting vulnerable seniors evaporated in COVID-19 second wave. Justine Hunter, Globe and Mail, March 21, 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/british-columbia/article-how-bcs-early-success-in-protecting-vulnerable-seniors-evaporated-in/?cmpid=rss>

How Better Building Design Can Help Improve Long-Term Care in Canada. Nora Underwood, Zoomer, October 26, 2021. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2021/10/26/how-better-building-design-can-help-improve-long-term-care-in-canada/>

How can we start to make Canada's long-term care homes about care, not profit? The federal government should restrict new funding to non-profit homes, and require provinces to develop plans to phase out profit-driven care. Jackie Brown, Amit Arya and Andrew Longhurst, Policy Options, September 15, 2021. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/septembe-2021/how-can-we-start-to-make-canadas-long-term-care-homes-about-care-not-profit/>

How Canada gave a pandemic the key to the country's nursing homes. Editorial, The Globe and Mail, April 14, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/editorials/article-how-canada-gave-a-pandemic-the-key-to-the-countrys-nursing-homes/>

How do we solve Canada's LTC staffing shortage? Video interview of Karen Biggs, CEO Menno Place in Abbotsford, by Dawna Friesen, The New Reality, Global News. <https://globalnews.ca/video/8647751/how-do-we-solve-canadas-ltc-staffing-shortage/>

'How is that possible?': COVID-19 cases rise to 24 at Port Coquitlam seniors home. Stefan Labbé, Diane Strandberg, Tricity News, November 5, 2020.

https://www.tricitynews.com/news/how-is-that-possible-covid-19-cases-rise-to-24-at-port-coquitlam-seniors-home-1.24234113?fbclid=IwAR15BsSyT4Z6RJK2oZwT_mfY_lIOMQPSFtijHS6YtRBMbJgiAU9BluHM9Uk

How one nursing home director's fast actions may have saved lives. Caitlin Taylor, John Lancaster, Melissa Mancini, Katie Petersen, CBC News, April 29, 2020

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/long-term-care-covid-19-eatonville-ivan-franko-1.5546938>

How One Seniors Care Home is Finding Solutions to Pandemic Staffing Shortages. Dawna Friesen and Megan Robinson, Global News, February 26, 2022.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/8640014/menno-place-staffing-solutions/>

How Ontario long term care homes became houses of horror. Jason McBride, Toronto Life, November 11, 2020. https://torontolife.com/city/how-ontarios-long-term-care-homes-became-houses-of-horror/?fbclid=IwAR2NJz-X_QGIGH3p-KVpTNyB_X1-hGohoV0znNxZNjeKmATWaJJlc72B-yl

How seniors advocates can help fix long term care in B.C. Rob Munro, infoNEWS.ca, June 21, 2021. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/how-seniors-advocates-can-help-fix-long-term-care-in-bc/it83724>

How some OECD countries helped control COVID-19 in long-term care homes. David O'Toole, Zoomer, July 29, 2020. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2020/07/29/how-countries-helped-control-covid-19-in-long-term-care-homes/>

How thousands of Canadian care home residents are being sedated with potentially deadly drugs. Tori Marlan, The Capital, July 19, 2020. <https://www.capnews.ca/news/anti-psychotics-care-homes-drugs>

How to fix Canada's long-term care crisis. The Monitor, Vol. 27, No. 2, pages 12 - 25. Published by the Canadian Centre for Policy Alternatives. July/August 2020 edition.

https://www.policyalternatives.ca/sites/default/files/uploads/publications/National%20Office/2020/06/CCPA%20Monitor%20July%20Aug%20WEB.pdf?fbclid=IwAR3AaUkSgGIOP2S20akKIsaL_Ub9qINvguo0tb6h4kgFAmpzAq81Wma9sNA4

How to repair long-term care in Canada. Ann Silversides, The Philanthropist Journal, September 14, 2021. https://thephilanthropist.ca/2021/09/how-to-repair-long-term-care-in-canada/?fbclid=IwAR3pZ_OxaW20GOhW6lB6bjzVZ3E0oBC5Da_CsuevwojDBGWqPFGqB8Rw8qA

High-risk behaviour continued at B.C. Interior long-term care home after sex assault charge laid against resident. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, July 14, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/high-risk-behaviour-continued-at-bc-interior-long-term-care-home-after-sex-assault-charge-laid-against-resident/it75048>

How one nursing home director's fast actions may have saved lives. Caitlin Taylor, John Lancaster, Melissa Mancini, Katie Pedersen, CBC News, April 29, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/long-term-care-covid-19-eatonville-ivan-franko-1.5546938?vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR2OAXIOO1rsFCs460QcXn7FOtrT3V7TRNAS49TYtgaXTE6wcGtcx9rKdj4>

Hundreds of Ontario personal support workers have yet to receive the \$3/hour wage increase promised in October. Amy Dempsey, The Toronto Star, January 15, 2021.

https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2021/01/15/hundreds-of-ontario-personal-support-workers-have-yet-to-receive-the-3-hour-wage-increase-promised-in-october.html?fbclid=IwAR20aPdXKZxx54rq7tmaZhlyZ3bUOtqPcRvMWZl_zmTvWiRnAQPeao00GiA

I am more than a long-term-care bed. I'm a living, breathing person.

Nobody, apparently, considered our emotional survival. We were — and still are, for all the help we got — beds to be made and tended to. Jennifer Brown, Toronto Star, February 11, 2022.

https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2022/02/11/i-am-more-than-a-long-term-care-bed-im-a-living-breathing-person.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=OpinionContributor&utm_content=iammorethan&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

'I am not a statistic:' Pop-up exhibit highlights crisis in long-term care centres. Susan Schwartz, Montreal Gazette, June 24, 2020.

<https://montrealgazette.com/news/pop-up-exhibit-highlights-crisis-of-long-term-care-centre-residents-and-staff>

'I can't trust the system': Grieving Little Mountain Place families demand accountability. Simon Little and John Hua, Global News, January 15, 2021.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7580377/little-mountain-place-families/>

'I couldn't take it anymore': Why some medical staff are calling it quits amid COVID-19. Krista Hessey, Global News, April 24, 2021.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7782649/covid-19-medical-staff-mental-health/>

'I don't want to go through this ever in my life again,' LTC resident tells inquiry. Liam Casey, The Canadian Press, CityNews, October 4, 2020.

<https://www.citynews1130.com/2020/10/04/i-dont-want-to-go-through-this-ever-in-my-life-again-ltc-resident-tells-inquiry/>

'I knew something was wrong': Concerns raised over conditions at care home during B.C. heat wave. Maria Weisgarber, CTV News, June 30, 2021.

https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/i-knew-something-was-wrong-concerns-raised-over-conditions-at-care-home-during-b-c-heat-wave-1.5492957?utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&u

[tm_source=facebook&fbclid=1wAR3Wj3YNey00PXydgKyc03iIHvJOBQMTvXw8Qoo1udn4IYsFBd3RFtXNe1A](https://www.facebook.com/1wAR3Wj3YNey00PXydgKyc03iIHvJOBQMTvXw8Qoo1udn4IYsFBd3RFtXNe1A)

I Was Never “Just” a Visitor. Allison J. Applebaum, Bioethics Forum Essay. Posted in Caregiving, COVID-19 Ethics Resource Center, Hastings Bioethics Forum, March 9, 2022.

<https://www.thehastingscenter.org/i-was-never-just-a-visitor/>

If B.C. finally changes visitation rules in long term care homes, it may come from this survey. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, September 31, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/if-visitation-in-bc-long-term-care-homes-changes-it-might-be-from-this-survey/it77358>

I’m a Canadian nurse fighting abuse and Omicron. I’m at a breaking point. Ashleigh Stewart, Global News, February 12, 2022. https://trib.al/BeJKkbx?fbclid=1wAR1YXbm8-EQhztT4JxUKQ_I8mNmLoy83VJm_cnBzgfqKXSHPrh_QmEPVqa8

Improper use of PPE. Medicine to the wrong patient. Injuries from falls. A look at the problems inside Orchard Villa as COVID-19 deaths climbed. Kenyon Wallace, OurWindsor.ca August 31, 2020. <https://www.ourwindsor.ca/news-story/10159673-improper-use-of-ppe-medicine-to-the-wrong-patient-injuries-from-falls-a-look-at-the-problems-inside-orchard-villa-as-covid-19-deaths-climbed/>=

Editorial: Improve conditions in long-term care facilities. Squamish Chief, from the Times Colonist, December 23, 2021. https://www.squamishchief.com/opinion/editorial-improve-conditions-in-long-term-care-facilities-4894005?fbclid=1wAR1T0OVOYp3_J0znEC_J5cmCfuwCftbVpp0U0AX-cC7Cb8qmMSXhCTUJwas

In an aging world, seniors’ loss of independence and quality of life is a preventable tragedy. André Picard, The Globe and Mail, October 23, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-seniors-aging-agency/>

In COVID-19’s second wave, Canada’s long-term care homes aim for a better balance of safety and community. Wency Leung, The Globe and Mail, November 21, 2020. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-in-covid-19s-second-wave-canadas-long-term-care-homes-aim-for-a/?fbclid=1wAR30-f64-K3XNBxi3Fz3qumuuDQF_guXEX_4eelU9FkJHHBEgDKFTC6UI7

'Increasingly significant' abuse and neglect of seniors noted in report from B.C. advocate. Alyse Kotyk and Bhinder Sajan. CTV News, December 8, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/increasingly-significant-abuse-and-neglect-of-seniors-noted-in-report-from-b-c-advocate-1.5699268>

‘Incredibly lethal’ outbreak at Vancouver long-term care home raises questions of transparency. Jon Azpiri and John Hua, Global News, January 4, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7555190/little-mountain-place-outbreak/>

Influx of aging baby boomers puts Canadian elder care homes on pace for record investment. *Transactions involving senior residences to grow to \$4.5 billion in current quarter and next quarter combined, CBRE says.* Ari Alstedter, Bloomberg News, The Financial Post, November 16, 2021. <https://financialpost.com/investing/elder-care-on-pace-for-record-investment-in-canada-post-covid?fbclid=IwAR3P4RY1VwsuA-SAawZdreDa8tZgw6clKexQ1WXQ54DTIQ4HpXPpy3Tqg1w>

Inspection report shows Ontario nursing home struck by COVID-19 variant failed to separate infected residents. Jeff Gray and Laura Stone, The Globe and Mail, January 26, 2021. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-inspection-report-shows-ontario-nursing-home-struck-by-covid-19/?fbclid=IwAR20ajPM1mD_xZGZYI1kWgDYTpOQVcILUU-PZGnxGf9ejhwDZCsE7QbISM

Investigation Reveals 85% of Ontario Care Homes Broke The Law. Miriam Pinkesz, November 11, 2020. https://ca.topclassactions.com/lawsuit-settlements/elder-abuse/investigation-reveals-85-of-ontario-care-homes-broke-the-law/?fbclid=IwAR37TbzeEG1Vsw2-kaS-e3548mYndPyYdk_U_P3SiLETW9q2M0dI0Nb1Zg

Inspectors found problems at Ontario care home hit hard by COVID-19 weeks before help was ordered, documents show. David Commons, Melissa Mancini, Katie Petersen, CBC Market Place, June 19, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/orchard-villa-inspection-report-1.5618424?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar=

Island Health declares COVID-19 outbreak at Campbell River care home. Troy Landreville, MyCampbellRiverNow, November 19, 2020. <https://www.mycampbellrivernow.com/51608/island-health-declares-covid-19-outbreak-at-campbell-river-care-home/?fbclid=IwAR0wWp3fA-B2LM02wVrCZYii2ZIEhvt14xpd5X0RuIMY52etn6sCGQed3v0>

Island Health records first long-term care COVID outbreak in Greater Victoria. Saanich News Staff, Victoria News, November 29, 2020. <https://www.vicnews.com/news/island-health-records-first-long-term-care-covid-outbreak-in-greater-victoria/?fbclid=IwAR2AQM16BAvVPrOiUI2T1qhXapGftjHQALi98nM1ZNpzBwr6aBmLInvwSPU>

Island Health to stop running seniors homes if conditions are met. Cindy Harnett, Times Colonist, July 23, 2020. <https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/island-health-to-stop-running-seniors-homes-if-conditions-are-met-1.24174816=>

Isobel Mackenzie: We need to get rapid tests for COVID out to B.C. seniors. *Opinion: For long-term care, everyone entering who will have personal contact with residents needs to be tested that day. Everyone means visitors and staff.* Isobel Mackenzie, January 20, 2022. <https://vancouver.sun.com/opinion/isobel-mackenzie-we-need-to-get-rapid-tests-for-covid-out-to-b-c-seniors>

Issues boiling over at Cranbrook seniors home after resident sexually assaulted despite staff warnings. Rob Munro, June 1, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/issues-boiling-over-at-cranbrook-seniors-home-after-resident-sexually-assaulted-despite-staff-warnings/it73660>

'It feels like a big win': Investigation leads to more access for families at Chilliwack care home. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, March 4, 2021.

https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/it-feels-like-a-big-win-investigation-leads-to-more-access-for-families-at-chilliwack-care-home-1.5334656?fbclid=IwAR0Cn5EC2hqxr00lVOxPgBhWnYtxWI3QAQpwZEcll_JWofEtLCFVx4Gcf-g

'It was mayhem'. Families caught in COVID-19 outbreak at B.C. care home say system left seniors at risk. Jason Proctor, CBC News, March 2020.

<https://newsinteractives.cbc.ca/longform/mayhem>

'It's a disaster': Trust in long-term care at an all-time low. Brooke Taylor, CTV News, March 8, 2021. [https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/coronavirus/it-s-a-disaster-trust-in-long-term-care-at-an-all-time-low-](https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/coronavirus/it-s-a-disaster-trust-in-long-term-care-at-an-all-time-low-1.5338567?cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Actvnews%3Apost&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR1qDig6VBj6QU6fItyla6Qs6-cr48LQ4EggJY1WGcR5ZNcks2rkxFLKGQ8)

[1.5338567?cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Actvnews%3Apost&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR1qDig6VBj6QU6fItyla6Qs6-cr48LQ4EggJY1WGcR5ZNcks2rkxFLKGQ8](https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/coronavirus/it-s-a-disaster-trust-in-long-term-care-at-an-all-time-low-1.5338567?cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Actvnews%3Apost&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR1qDig6VBj6QU6fItyla6Qs6-cr48LQ4EggJY1WGcR5ZNcks2rkxFLKGQ8)

'It's a slow death camp': B.C. seniors in long-term care still isolated, despite COVID vaccinations. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, March 19, 2021.

https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/it-s-a-slow-death-camp-b-c-seniors-in-long-term-care-still-isolated-despite-covid-vaccinations-1.5354826?cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Actvancouver%3Apost&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR3mLTpD11bZae--kk_sohEJ9XwliAPFHeMqtiQUzax1txCfOgZuoK3G5qc

It's finally time to build a decent long term care system. Daphne Bramham, The Vancouver Sun, June 16, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/news/daphne-bramham-its-finally-time-to-build-a-decent-long-term-care-system>

It's not just COVID making life miserable for long term care residents. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, November 4, 2020.

https://infotel.ca/newsitem/its-not-just-covid-making-life-miserable-for-long-term-care-residents/it78114?fbclid=IwAR3czZCDpFbSKztFXCUhffTifXo5lqHxh-00g1J2FXCm60_y8OkQ1f_Fn8k

'It's still an institution:' Advocates urge radical change for LTC. Amid calls to turn Ontario's for-profit homes into not-for-profits, some are arguing that what the system really needs is to turn its back on the institutional model. Joanne Laucius, Ottawa Citizen, March 22, 2021.

<https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/its-still-an-institution-advocates-urge-radical-change-for-ltc>

'It's the worst I've ever seen it': Resident care 'suffering' at B.C. facility because of staff shortages. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, July 22, 2021. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/it-s-the-worst-i-ve-ever-seen-it-resident-care-suffering-at-b-c-facility-because-of-staff-shortages-1.5520111?fbclid=IwAR3YI8upCII1Xs6RtSBegPO1wdKNy0-CKd7ftkp0xIGf4Kx0GvKb46jb_UQ

It's time for us as Canadians to have a conversation about ageism. *Opinion: Ageism is the last "ism" that still is socially acceptable, making it OK to poke fun at people based solely on their age — and that needs to change.* Dan Levitt, The Province, September 12, 2022. <https://theprovince.com/opinion/dan-levitt-its-time-for-us-as-canadians-to-have-a-conversation-about-ageism?fbclid=IwAR1Q04U3V6ReHcU8ZPPGnRTbBM3pBA7Bd3S54YKSY31cyO7YajhDoGpiOAs>

It's time to abolish long-term care in Canada. In every single province, the institutionalized model of long-term care directly contributed to higher COVID-19 cases and death. Nora Loreto, Passage, February 3, 2022, , https://readpassage.com/its-time-to-abolish-long-term-care-in-canada/?fbclid=IwAR0GCvZWM_NroTsl14IDCiKuZ6giBIHBZ8QZOZ0fluVB8MVY_Z8CSf7DLGo

It's time to make Canadian medicare truly universal. We need a new national plan that goes beyond hospitals to include pharmacare, homecare, dental and long-term residential care. Pat Armstrong and Hugh Armstrong. Canadian Dimension, August 28, 2021. https://canadiandimension.com/articles/view/its-time-to-make-canadian-medicare-truly-universal?fbclid=IwAR0WcW5npcB72vJdz77hy94rWAXqvZu4lqdvwiZjvtVed6lbyaH_ZF5E8x4

It's time to overhaul long-term care, advocates say. Here's what they suggest. Leslie Young, Global News, September 9, 2021: <https://globalnews.ca/news/8178280/long-term-care-reform-covid-election/>

It's too late for this pandemic isolated long-term care patient but his wife fights on for others. Rob Munro, iFO.news.ca September 18, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/its-too-late-for-this-pandemic-isolated-long-term-care-patient-but-his-wife-fights-on-for-others/it77016>

It's the worst disaster of the pandemic. But WHO chief says our lack of concern shows 'moral bankruptcy'. Emma Reynolds, CNN Health, September 4, 2020. <https://www.cnn.com/2020/09/04/health/elderly-care-coronavirus-who-tedros-intl/index.html>

It is time to transform aged care. Dan Levitt, Vancouver Sun, September 8, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/opinion/op-ed/dan-levitt-it-is-time-to-transform-aged-care>

It takes a village: How one long-term care home used innovative design to foster belonging. Joanne Laucius, Ottawa Citizen, October 21, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/this-is-what-a-new-ltc-home-looks-like/wcm/6f537e49-025c-4a03-9053-a2a83885985c/amp/?fbclid=IwAR16C8kFHcM9Y-uIKJFCLFZ0liRT-qNuOnmqmIYFWBkUS4IZAsE16ZFZhKI>

It's time to care about Ontario's caregivers. Personal support workers say caring for the elderly is a privilege, but Ontario's workforce is low paid, short staffed and burnt out. Julia Mastroianni, February 25, 2021, NOW Magazine.

https://nowtoronto.com/lifestyle/education/how-to-make-personal-support-worker-best-job-in-the-world?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=social&utm_content=nowtoronto&utm_campaign=hootsuite

It's time to rethink long-term care for seniors. Aldred H. Neufeldt, The Toronto Star, January 11, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2021/01/11/its-time-to-rethink-long-term-care-for-seniors.html?fbclid=IwAR0x7sW7ldMaLdj5JxiipmMQGO1IArJqGh6FoxUVrker3R_prqtIViRi8nI

It's time to shift our thinking on long-term care. Jack Lord, The Record, February 1, 2021. <https://www.therecord.com/opinion/2021/02/01/its-time-to-shift-our-thinking-on-long-term-care.html>

Jagmeet Singh says ending for-profit long-term care will be 'less costly.' Why it's not necessarily that simple. Lex Harvey, Toronto Star, August 25, 2021.

<https://www.thestar.com/politics/federal-election/2021/08/25/jagmeet-singh-says-ending-for-profit-long-term-care-will-be-less-costly-why-its-not-necessarily-that-simple.html?fbclid=IwAR1HFyhiJngeDBBHubyakJH7oV0ecMhfFbfRWg6rVJtdc71QG0tty6x1q9Q>

Jennifer Lyle and Jim Mann: People with dementia deserve to live in a dementia-friendly B.C. *Opinion: Here in B.C., there are at least 70,000 people living with dementia. The difficulties and barriers they've experienced because of the pandemic have been further compounded over the past few months by extreme heat and wildfires.* Jennifer Lyle and Jim Mann, The Province, September 11, 2021. <https://theprovince.com/opinion/jennifer-lyle-and-jim-mann-people-with-dementia-deserve-to-live-in-a-dementia-friendly-b-c>

Justice Centre warns nursing homes should not be like prison for elderly. The Justice Institution for Constitutional Freedoms, January 14, 2021.

<https://www.iccf.ca/justice-centre-warns-nursing-homes-should-not-be-like-prison-for-elderly/?fbclid=IwAR0XEUYp5ImhzHv1JgUJMHX1OZufyxu16c6OXUNG8gpY8Waw21KTpDLEudI>

Kelowna woman trying to ensure seniors in care are treated better than her mother was. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, January 17, 2022. https://infotel.ca/newsitem/kelowna-woman-trying-to-ensure-seniors-in-care-are-treated-better-than-her-mother-was/it88244?fbclid=IwAR3GA0Q4lhDX_o72ivKsFjzjCMzKW5aR2YgmvpWf8O19TMAYCfpptvIBwTU

Lack of heat in husband's care home has Kelowna woman demanding provincial action. 'I want full disclosure for those who have a vested interest in the healthcare of family members'. Gary Barnes, Cowichan Valley Citizen, February 11, 2022.

https://www.cowichanvalleycitizen.com/news/lack-of-heat-in-husbands-care-home-has-kelowna-woman-demanding-provincial-action/?fbclid=IwAR0OL6T6Z7vKZqo6uPDSissh8Z6UJ_6FvIWKu08uERFuSUv_EK8BBj34c5w

Lack of Sick Leave, Testing and Staff Increased COVID Deaths in Long-Term Care. Seniors' advocate says government needs to act to protect residents from COVID-19. Moira Wyton, The Tyee, October 6, 2021.

<https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/10/06/Lack-Sick-Leave-Testing-Staff-Increased-COVID-Deaths/?fbclid=IwAR2gxfXrp6WG3OTczb7MV34GfnNYZp1s5p7ZDty2ty12a91Jz7lp4l57TMg>

Lack of staff sick pay, rapid testing contributed to COVID-19 deaths in B.C. long-term care: report. Richard Zussman, Global News, October 6, 2021.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/8247537/bc-care-home-covid-report/>

Largest COVID-19 class action in Canada launched against long term care chains. Christopher Guly, The Lawyer's Daily, May 13, 2020.

<https://www.thelawyersdaily.ca/articles/19020/largest-covid-19-class-action-in-canada-launched-against-long-term-care-chains>

Last summer, Ford promised air conditioning in long-term care home rooms. That hasn't happened. Samantha Beattie, CBC News, May 26, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/air-conditioning-long-term-care-1.6039532>

Lawsuits over COVID-19 handling in nursing homes raise questions about standard of care. Paola Loriggio, CBC News, May 3, 2020.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/covid-class-actions-1.5553948?_vfx=m

Left 'vulnerable to predation'. Care home regional manager loses nursing licence for three years. Nicholas Johansen, Castanet, August 14, 2021.

https://www.castanet.net/news/BC/342800/Left-vulnerable-to-predation?fbclid=IwAR385Zf5a7984kB_AZDIkmlNAdVlgb3cqPfxNaROXX1s9H9G2GPb_2TwH_8

Legal warnings issued to long-term care homes who continue to isolate seniors. Justice Centre for Constitutional Freedoms, July 3.

https://www.jccf.ca/legal-warnings-issued-to-long-term-care-homes-who-continue-to-isolate-seniors/?fbclid=IwAR1q46TGudGu81JoxblnSET_p7yP-ulk_KHi1U9gef9RyZfNsb1altUS2LY

Lessons from the Ontario LTC home that's had no COVID-19 cases among residents. Cameron French, CTV News, March 26, 2021.

https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/coronavirus/lessons-from-mariann-the-ont-long-term-care-home-that-s-had-no-covid-19-cases-1.5363514?fbclid=IwAR0U_W7lv452CwFNV43ZdkA2oelzo0xTz4zqs-lqdnUpZtiBVynIYCMNeZ8

LEVY: Retirement homes cost residents a lot of money but have little oversight. Sue-Ann Levy, Toronto Sun, January 24, 2021. <https://torontosun.com/news/local-news/levy-retirement-homes-cost-residents-a-lot-of-money-but-have-little-oversight>

LEVY: Study says LTC homes have huge staffing issues. Sue-Ann Levy, Toronto Sun, July 22, 2020. <https://torontosun.com/news/local-news/levy-study-says-ltc-homes-have-huge-staffing-issues>

Liberal MPs call for national standards for long-term care homes. Joan Bryden, CBC, The National Press, May 19, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/liberal-mps-long-term-1.5589797>

Life in long-term hospital "unbearable": Montreal man with ALS. Charlie Fidelman, Montreal Gazette, July 15, 2021. <https://montrealgazette.com/news/local-news/life-in-long-term-hospital-unbearable-montreal-man-with-als>

Little progress on long-term care A/C in Interior Health sites since 2021 heat dome. Megan Turcato, Global News, November 4, 2022. <https://globalnews.ca/news/9253630/long-term-care-air-conditioning-interior-health-progress/>

Living in a nursing home: What about "young" residents? McMaster Optimal Aging Portal, McMaster University, September 7, 2022. <https://www.mcmasteroptimalaging.org/blog/detail/blog/2022/09/07/living-in-a-nursing-home-what-about-young-residents?fbclid=IwAR3bTZEnNExa0nhthVfbKh0QvIEBIE2ydGj4Gz7cf2no3JA56ZFGHY9gl>

Living through the pandemic in New Zealand. Dr. Grant Gillett, The Hastings Centre, September 11, 2020. <https://www.thehastingscenter.org/living-through-the-pandemic-in-new-zealand/>

Locals protest 'terrible' state of Ontario long-term care. Dave Waddell, The Windsor Star, October 4, 2021. https://windsorstar.com/news/local-news/locals-protest-terrible-state-of-ontario-long-term-care?fbclid=IwAR0XQyd5UhtKcGkj8UXDB4z274iAYDwgoQt5lUw_PWOz0oVMQJ3-u469Cm8

London-area teen 11th long-term care worker to die of COVID-19/. News Staff, City News, January 23, 2021. <https://toronto.citynews.ca/2021/01/23/11th-long-term-care-worker-death-ontario-covid-19/>

Loneliness and loss: The final days of two Burnaby seniors isolated by COVID. Cornelia Naylor and Dustin Godfrey, Burnabynow, October 29. <https://www.burnabynow.com/news/loneliness-and-loss-the-final-days-of-two-burnaby-seniors-isolated-by-covid-1.24229694?fbclid=IwAR0w0xwNpauGB277jl1qvm3b7vqTUP6Ak8TyvIJifKHpdQ6VJ6AO8EvJsXw>

Long-term care homes hit with COVID outbreaks, lack of rapid tests, visitor restrictions. Seniors advocate Isobel Mackenzie is concerned long-term care homes aren't a priority for receiving COVID test kits. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, January 13, 2022.

<https://www.timescolonist.com/local-news/long-term-care-homes-hit-with-covid-outbreaks-lack-of-rapid-tests-visitor-restrictions-4950429?fbclid=IwAR1JMYNkwd2IEcA3OIhN5N7fOcYm1oJHK3boE9QvIrxNtUIB8r4dx4lCYc>

Long-term care outbreaks account for 40% of COVID-19 deaths in B.C. this month, Henry says. Ian Holliday, CTV News, January 28, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/long-term-care-outbreaks-account-for-40-of-covid-19-deaths-in-b-c-this-month-henry-says-1.5758506>

Long-term care restrictions are changing again in B.C. Here's what families need to know. Kendra Mangione, CTV News, February 1, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/long-term-care-restrictions-are-changing-again-in-b-c-here-s-what-families-need-to-know-1.5763709>

'Longest COVID-19 outbreak' in Interior Health region ends; 17 deaths recorded at care home. Alyse Kotyk, CTV News, November 11, 2021. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/longest-covid-19-outbreak-in-interior-health-region-ends-17-deaths-recorded-at-care-home-1.5662011?utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR1ZGpa2lUMuWSmfSzwPv5mG1wceHU1MKqXqmXUO3u_s25rWJSIUlkPhEdw

Long-Term Care Among Top Priorities For C.A.R.P.'s 2021 Advocacy Platform. Peter Muggeridge, Zoomer, January 1, 2021. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/money/2020/12/22/long-term-care-among-top-priorities-for-carp-2021-advocacy-platform/?fbclid=IwAR0AUQLuPcNqhAoKCFQmYXZJnkrS7uKQbUJS-IZN96AfRIICB3gaetPgvqA>

Long-term care commission grills Ontario's chief medical officer over failures during coronavirus pandemic's 1st wave. Chris Herhalt, CP24, February 25, 2021.

https://www.cp24.com/mobile/news/long-term-care-commission-grills-ontario-s-chief-medical-officer-over-failures-during-coronavirus-pandemic-s-1st-wave-1.5324159?fbclid=IwAR2qnYVIZ6m_RtOGmrJZ9u7K5MnjGJ-V2ybl2x2pOiwq2eYJ6651kgwjutw

Long-term care commission to interview Ontario's top doctor, health and long-term care ministers next week, Bryann Aguilar, CTV News, February 19, 2021.

https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/long-term-care-commission-to-interview-ontario-s-top-doctor-health-and-long-term-care-ministers-next-week-1.5317025?fbclid=IwAR05_xoKQfBoGZhaSox16URxtf4P2Q_I5wiGqmY70upib57Suhe09ciwcCk

Long term care connected to 79% of COVID-19 deaths in Canada. Marieke Walsh and Ivan Semenuk, The Globe and Mail, April 28, 2020.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-long-term-care-connected-to-79-per-cent-of-covid-19-deaths-in-canada/>

Long-term care fiasco a warning about private ownership. Linda McQuaig, The Star, November 18, 2020. <https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2020/11/18/long-term-care-fiasco-a-warning-about-private-ownership.html>

Long-term care homes in B.C. open to fully vaccinated visitors later this month. Brittany Roffel, CBC News, July 8, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/longterm-care-update-1.6094925>

Long-term care homes suffered due to efforts to help hospitals, inquiry hears. Liam Casey, CBC, October 12, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/covid-ont-ltc-commission-1.5759753>

Long-term care manager struggles to balance residents' quality and quantity of life. Laura Braun, The Canadian Nurse, September 21, 2020. <https://canadian-nurse.com/en/articles/issues/2020/september-2020/long-term-care-manager-struggles-to-balance-residents-quality-and-quantity-of-life>

Long-term care outbreaks are rising, and provinces have different strategies for keeping COVID-19 out. Alexandra Mae Jones, CTV News, September 24, 2021: https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/coronavirus/long-term-care-outbreaks-are-rising-and-provinces-have-different-strategies-for-keeping-covid-19-out-1.5598666?cid=sm%3Atrueanthem%3Atrue%3Apost&utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3ANews+Content+%28Feed%29&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR31nM5w9iSIloiEtAltGaAlhuWyHaUi-YKrl3U78n0qNlvBPscgDr950xk

Long-term care outbreaks, deaths reveal how badly we undervalue seniors and people with dementia. Sube Banerjee and Carole Estabrooks, CBC “Opinion”, February 2, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/opinion/opinion-dementia-long-term-care-homes-1.5871981>

Long-term care home proposes larger role for family members during COVID staff shortages. Bobbi-Jean MacKinnon, CBC News, January 16, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/fredericton-york-care-centre-designated-caregivers-covid-staff-shortage-1.5874833?fbclid=IwAR2esJX57g0QOfLi20KI8t_3JAviuDc9852SoLQ2ailh5pOFayvGqtgFmZQ

Long-term care outbreaks, deaths reveal how badly we undervalue seniors and people with dementia. Sube Banerjee and Carole Estabrooks, CBC “Opinion”, February 2, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/opinion/opinion-dementia-long-term-care-homes-1.5871981>

Long-term care reform in Canada will require a massive, multi-year effort. The pandemic and an aging population are putting more pressure on an over-burdened system. We must keep LTC at the forefront of political debate. Colin Busby, Policy Options, August 3, 2021. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/august-2021/long-term-care-reform-in-canada-will-require-a-massive-multi-year-effort/>

Long-term care residents beg to go outside after year-long COVID-19 confinement. Colin Perkel, CBC News, March 30, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/long-term-care-covid-confinement-1.5969825?fbclid=IwAR2h5nIX7vFPCZy7mbq6rIwMaZV3tT96Qx2-Q9hUyiskzBz3uNucW9WmO_w

Long-term care residents have too few essential visitors: seniors advocate. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, January 17, 2021. <https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/long-term-care-residents-have-too-few-essential-visitors-seniors-advocate-1.24268526>

Long-term care residents to be allowed one social visitor once testing in place. Visiting restrictions that went into effect Jan. 1 are a temporary response to rising COVID-19 cases and staff shortages, says B.C.'s top doctor. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, January 4, 2022. <https://www.timescolonist.com/local-news/long-term-care-residents-to-be-allowed-one-social-visitor-once-testing-in-place-4922103>

Long-term care residents told commission prolonged isolation is 'inhumane'. The Canadian Press, CTV News, January 21, 2021. https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/long-term-care-residents-told-commission-prolonged-isolation-is-inhumane-1.5276869?fbclid=IwAR0uoQdWe4g-SPIU_rXXIbo_sTJ4w_9oYmcX356LCBog3rGptLCTtnxY8Ag

Long-term care staff shortages worse than ever according to survey. Elizabeth Payne, Ottawa Citizen. July 22, 2020. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/long-term-care-staff-shortages-worse-than-ever-according-to-survey/wcm/469a76c6-e1ca-43fb-8242-40d93c18a64f/>=

Long-term Care stories, CTV News. <https://globalnews.ca/tag/long-term-care/>

Long-term care study credits fewer COVID deaths in B.C. than Ont. to funding, policy. Cassandra Szklarski, INFOnews.ca, October 1, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/long-term-care-study-credits-fewer-covid-deaths-in-bc-than-ont-to-funding-policy/it77390>

Locked in long term care 'prison:' Woman asks for assisted suicide rather than continue in COVID-19 isolation. Rob Muno, infoNEWS.ca, August 15, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/locked-in-long-term-care-prison-woman-asks-for-assisted-suicide-rather-than-continue-in-covid-19-isolation/it76041>

Long-term care in Ontario has been a free market disaster. Dan Darrah, Spring, November 2, 2020. <https://springmag.ca/long-term-care-in-ontario-has-been-a-free-market-disaster?fbclid=IwAR0snxh7joJk4Eo3yGDZ5ImKk62aai8BTUuKiQlhYv1PINgD0KHC1Qugbk>

Loved ones in long-term care adrift in jurisdictional limboland. Kat Cizek, Helene Klodawsky, Michelle van Deusekom and Kitra Cahara. Opinion, The National Observer, May 22, 2020.

<https://www.nationalobserver.com/2020/05/22/opinion/loved-ones-long-term-care-adrift-jurisdictional-limboland>

Majority of Canadians back inquiries into national, provincial pandemic responses: poll. Simon Little and John Hua. Global News, April 22, 2022.

<https://trib.al/Qoii2Dz?fbclid=IwAR0yOsL0fMflHwh6g-vRfnGROdRCAefqdkuRhsx4hcdtuaHgoDe50lr2Ptw>

Majority of Long-Term Care Home Complaints to BC Health Authorities Linked to For-Profit Operators. Press Progress, January 22, 2021. <https://pressprogress.ca/majority-of-long-term-care-home-complaints-to-bc-health-authorities-linked-to-for-profit-operators/?fbclid=IwAR1uzfXYHyU6il3SfbLZ0MscHc5k6abqsG1u-1lMAARszlpejtCi2F0v0L4>

Majority of MPs vote against motion to end for profit long-term care homes. Janet Silver, iPolitics, March 23, 2021. <https://ipolitics.ca/2021/03/23/majority-of-mps-vote-against-motion-to-end-for-profit-long-term-care-homes/?fbclid=IwAR0SFmHrJphRDMw-arsqH6Ld3VwkihN7OVE6rrsuc0VyEeVg2vtk6rbikpk>

Majority of Ontarians dissatisfied with province's hospitals, long-term care homes, survey shows. Jeff Gray, The Globe and Mail, May 17, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-ontario-election-health-care/>

Man who runs Ontario long-term care home without a single case of COVID-19 being called a hero. John Musselman, CTV News, March 10, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/man-who-runs-ontario-long-term-care-home-without-a-single-case-of-covid-19-being-called-a-hero-1.5342434?fbclid=IwAR1qdxlroYrgFVjDrvLp2X7oj-AQW3U3ONyo0BKxf4SxRLesELfay4Jlfv4>

Managing mental and physical wellbeing during 3rd wave of COVID-19. Katherine Ward, Global News, April 5, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7739573/managing-mental-physical-wellbeing-covid-19/>

Manitoba government commits to implementing all recommendations in Maples Long Term Care Home Review. Manitoba government News Release, February 4, 2021. <https://news.gov.mb.ca/news/index.html?item=50579&posted=2021-02-04>

Many Sask. seniors feeling like they are 'in jail' during pandemic, study finds. "We're seeing a lot of people talking about wanting to die": geriatric psychiatrist. Cory Coleman, CBC News, November 6, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/saskatchewan/research-project-senior-challenges-1.5789214?fbclid=IwAR1U8-sb_x9TIY-wwTrWOAM1GDRHEYIsOqiTh3yRbWW48U2TEu8NGQRfF98

Many seniors struggle with loneliness. The pandemic has only made it worse. Pia Araneta, Global News, February 20, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7631871/seniors-loneliness->

[coronavirus/?utm_source=GlobalNews&utm_medium=Facebook&fbclid=IwAR14bu2hO79VXpPSLi6_nKXZVxilda66WByojDIPuujNoKqU-utn_eDifXo](https://www.globalnews.ca/story/coronavirus/2021/03/08/coronavirus-?utm_source=GlobalNews&utm_medium=Facebook&fbclid=IwAR14bu2hO79VXpPSLi6_nKXZVxilda66WByojDIPuujNoKqU-utn_eDifXo)

March 17 will be a year since most families saw loved ones in long term care. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, March 8, 2021. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/march-17-will-be-a-year-since-most-families-saw-loved-ones-in-long-term-care/it81317?fbclid=IwAR04eZDDFuUzI0q6rE6onS-MjswovSblMg3zc2bxPoEPPMXrlosxzgrObAo>

MILITARY TEAM ASKED FOR DEATHS FROM NEGLECT IN LONG-TERM CARE TO BE RAISED UP THE CHAIN OF COMMAND: FULL REPORT. Jessica Smith Cross, Briefing, May 10, 2021. https://www.qpbriefing.com/2021/05/10/military-team-asked-for-deaths-from-neglect-in-long-term-care-to-be-raised-up-the-chain-of-command-full-report/?fbclid=IwAR0vPE2zq5nUniXHT9qf7aYgl_Z8TgxLXttzqcjLeSYXHjkaaAvCU6BRKc

Military to go into Quebec long-term care homes, PM says. Les Perreux and Kristy Kirkup, The Globe and Mail, April 17, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/politics/article-military-to-go-into-quebec-long-term-care-homes-pm-says/>

Mixed messages on care-home testing frustrate facility operators. *Rapid testing of staff in long term care homes is a critical tool, but mixed messages from health authorities have providers worried.* Denise Ryan, Vancouver Sun, January 13, 2022. <https://vancouversun.com/health/mixed-messages-on-care-home-testing-frustrate-facility-operators?fbclid=IwAR13ZV94mN6ZF-Prnbo8tKFKHz1IRNsUY9yJNcjVPMqI11c5ab-UKEXyPng>

Mobile palliative care services bring comfort to Canada's most vulnerable. Victoria's Palliative Outreach Resource Team brings medical care directly to people who are homeless and living in poverty. Karin Olafson, Broadview, November 13, 2020. <https://broadview.org/mobile-palliative-care/>

Montreal long-term care home under investigation following complaints. Phil Carpenter, Global News, May 2, 2022. https://trib.al/SGaRfdx?fbclid=IwAR05y29teFUQWZ2XbT2IZrB2Kj8LaElr7NpwHLNQauF6seA_Te_a-sQRO6hM

Montreal seniors' home residents told to leave or pay more for less service. Spokesperson for new owner says \$40M building came with unexpected problems. CBC News, February 2, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/rpa-montreal-residence-developer-seniors-mont-carmel-1.6335975>

More Albertans have died from COVID in 10 months than in past 10 years of flu. Bill Macfarlane, CTV News, December 14, 2021. 2021. https://beta.ctvnews.ca/local/calgary/2020/12/14/1_5231406.html

More funding needed for recreation therapy in LTC homes: Therapeutic Recreation Ontario. James Hopkin, SooToday, March 6, 2021. <https://www.sootoday.com/local-news/more->

[funding-needed-for-recreation-therapy-in-ltc-homes-therapeutic-recreation-ontario-3521678?fbclid=IwAR0ZRjyvzz2kGFVLmQVuKDdEmAb1wfJrdSWIPAE8uSGJMtml5odNONTf8MQ](https://www.timescolonist.com/more-pandemic-protection-needed-for-b-c-seniors-as-second-covid-19-wave-hits-report-1.24241951?fbclid=IwAR0ZRjyvzz2kGFVLmQVuKDdEmAb1wfJrdSWIPAE8uSGJMtml5odNONTf8MQ)

More pandemic protection needed for B.C. seniors as second COVID-19 wave hits: report. Times Colonist, The Canadian Press, November 19, 2020.

[https://www.timescolonist.com/more-pandemic-protection-needed-for-b-c-seniors-as-second-covid-19-wave-hits-report-1.24241951?](https://www.timescolonist.com/more-pandemic-protection-needed-for-b-c-seniors-as-second-covid-19-wave-hits-report-1.24241951?fbclid=IwAR0ZRjyvzz2kGFVLmQVuKDdEmAb1wfJrdSWIPAE8uSGJMtml5odNONTf8MQ)

More seniors in publicly funded care taking anti-psychotics with no diagnosis, advocate says. Advocate's office publishes Long-Term Care Facilities Directory, an overview of what's happening at care homes in B.C. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, December 16, 2021.

<https://www.timescolonist.com/bc-news/more-seniors-in-publicly-funded-care-taking-anti-psychotics-with-no-diagnosis-advocate-says-4870230>

More than 3,800 dead, nurses quitting and inhumane conditions: Ontario's long-term-care system is broken. Birgit Umaigba, Dr. Amit Arya, Dr. Gaibrie Stephen and Dr. Naheed Dosa, The Toronto Star, November 9, 2021.

https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2021/11/08/more-than-3800-dead-nurses-quitting-and-inhumane-conditions-ontarios-long-term-care-system-is-broken.html?rf&utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=OpinionContributor&utm_content=3800dead&fbclid=IwAR0t_bm8dfHY63l0ajMS9bwmhtJKPCeBGs4FozwxMc8FtR9W4t1GIGqnoXE

'My Mom Did Not Have to Die Alone'. How BC's rules on long-term care visits are devastating families and denying seniors care, support — and love. Moira Wyton, The Tyee, January 18, 2021. https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/01/18/My-Mom-Did-Not-Have-Die-Alone/?utm_source=weekly&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=180121&fbclid=IwAR1ZQfguhikB6zeh-ewPsbEwDPcBYkoGGleKp_ERlawqkN8m9w2pGYG6NqU

Nanaimo seniors' facility moves residents to community centre to keep cool. Oliver Woods Community Centre offered as respite for Lakeside Gardens residents. Greg Sakaki, Nanaimo News Bulletin, June 29, 2021.

<https://www.nanaimobulletin.com/news/nanaimo-seniors-facility-moves-residents-to-community-centre-to-keep-cool/?fbclid=IwAR0M-bfmHKMGohPyKIPw8kxLZtGudiy0sec5m1kiKBmkU4ZJ7kiuMAolQ-E>

National advisory committee recommends booster for seniors in long-term care. Laura Osman, The Canadian Press, Toronto Star, September 28, 2021.

<https://www.thestar.com/politics/2021/09/28/national-advisory-committee-recommends-booster-for-seniors-in-long-term-care.html>

National Institute on Ageing says B.C. families endure the most restrictive visitation policies in Canada. Camille Bains, The Canadian Press, CBC, December 27, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/care-home-policies-british-columbia-1.5855511>

National standards critical to saving lives in long-term care, report says. CBC News, November 24, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/ltc-standards-ccpa-1.5814004?fbclid=IwAR3LNqsPS-uHOBiA92jU1rArRypN9YWxnMRMV0p_MEDH19v7p0gds7bPb0o

National standards for long-term care must balance residents' safety, quality of life: expert. Laura Osman, Globe and Mail, January 12, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-national-standards-for-long-term-care-must-balance-residents-safety/>

N.B. COVID-19 roundup: 4 more deaths, nursing homes still struggling with Omicron outbreaks. Bobbi-Jean MacKinnon, CBC News, February 11, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/covid-19-new-brunswick-nursing-homes-omicron-schools-1.6348049>

Neglect in Long-Term Care Homes Is a "Tragedy," Toronto Doctor and Senior's Advocate Says. Judy Gerstel, Zoomer Magazine, February 10, 2021. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2021/02/10/neglect-in-long-term-care-homes-is-a-tragedy-toronto-doctor/>

New \$20 an hour workers in B.C. care homes need to be prepared for menial tasks. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, September 21, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/new-20-an-hour-workers-in-bc-care-homes-need-to-be-prepared-for-menial-tasks/it77035=>

New Brunswick. COVID-19 outbreaks hit 12 nursing homes. Government refuses to release number of infected residents, staff, cites privacy. Bobbi-Jean MacKinnon, CBC News, November 3, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/nursing-homes-covid-19-outbreak-new-brunswick-long-term-care-1.6638416>

New COVID-19 outbreaks declared at Vancouver Island care homes. January 18, 2022. CTV News, Vancouver Island. <https://vancouverisland.ctvnews.ca/new-covid-19-outbreaks-declared-at-vancouver-island-care-homes-1.5744995>

New long-term care beds coming to the Comox Valley. Island Health, May 14, 2020. <https://www.islandhealth.ca/news/news-releases/new-long-term-care-beds-coming-comox-valley>

New long-term care legislation aims to reform battered care system
"It has never really been a legislative problem. It is an enforcement problem, and it is a staffing problem." Elizabeth Payne, Ottawa Citizen, October 28, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/new-long-term-care-legislation-aims-to-reform-battered-care-system>

New long-term care standards will fall flat without money or enforcement, experts warn. Karina Roman, CBC News, May 22, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/long-term-care-pandemic-covid-1.6036397>

New long-term care standards should focus on the 'qualities of home' survey says. Laura Osman, Globe and Mail, October 12, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-survey-results-to-inform-new-standards-for-long-term-care-across/>

New Ontario legislation aims to reform long-term care standards. Michael Ranger, CityNews, October 28, 2021. https://toronto.citynews.ca/2021/10/28/ontario-fixing-long-term-care-act-rod-phillips/?fbclid=IwAR0RzfGEt1mBEILUEs1_awtKEiiEnlarq0NsHgUKFlbQDJ9bc2Few7Crpck

New report highlights pandemic mistakes in B.C. long-term care homes. Shannon Paterson, CTV News, July 7, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/new-report-highlights-pandemic-mistakes-in-b-c-long-term-care-homes-1.5979073>

New report reinforces need to make Revera long-term care public. Public Service Alliance of Canada, January 28, 2021. <http://psacunion.ca/new-report-reinforces-need-make-revera-long-term?fbclid=IwAR0XFmxcy2Br6VsTHjAbyLP5Py427y7bCcLDfekainDtLhJRrPoe58sCVYA>

New report scores B.C. a 'D' on vaccinating seniors. Ben Nesbit, CTV News, February 10, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/new-report-scores-b-c-a-d-on-vaccinating-seniors-1.5770468>

New standards are being created for LTC homes — and the public is asked to weigh in. *"I want to find people from across the country who want to be part of this process."* Joanne Laucius, Ottawa Citizen, April 3, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/health/new-standards-are-being-created-for-ltc-homes-and-the-public-is-asked-to-weigh-in>

Ninety-five percent of workers in BC long-term care homes have been vaccinated as mandate kicks in. Xiao Xu, The Globe and Mail, October 12, 2021. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/british-columbia/article-ninety-five-percent-of-workers-in-bc-long-term-care-homes-have-been/?utm_source=facebook.com&utm_medium=Referrer%3A+Social+Network+%2F+Media&utm_campaign=Shared+Web+Article+Links&fbclid=IwAR07L9drv8MWmh7WPYX60Seupgg-l-zCLHtSi-J6_WjhC5hISHG5bleQ1l0

Nobody Wants to Live in a Nursing Home. Something's Got to Give. Michelle Cottle, The New York Times, August 1, 2021. https://www.nytimes.com/2021/08/01/opinion/aging-nursing-homes.html?unlocked_article_code=AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAACEIPuonUktbfqohkQFUbAibSRdkhrxqAwvHAWbozw3njNjOUTzkHz-MQDpPG-1vIYeArQeoP6AmhZYOLNq4zFrs1x_VDPkdpRk6h-JCKkskMf2BsotO6Gz47gp-IV75goXrkZTOzlu51ley0skzMeCK9DvykpH4mlQtgPZdidUj7miBbg_eYTZMmn4V2zvwjBZhIRDYfZSLsv_PgCx52PdTufQiLo0BtGLkfAWep6lbav7EQcwxSCUbERWd85gs_6tBfO9ARNcXvPnx6R_y7KKs

[2Mw7AQ DXhU&smid=em-share&fbclid=IwAR0m05KSXqY3dPe-lbaPJR2mHGyi2DjV1a2uB7BVuShAmFY3kSGQ81pUqtk](https://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.ctvnews.ca%2Fnews%2Fbc%2Fno-consultation-b-c-plan-to-expel-seniors-from-hospitals-may-not-be-attainable-care-providers-say-1.6090375&fbclid=IwAR0m05KSXqY3dPe-lbaPJR2mHGyi2DjV1a2uB7BVuShAmFY3kSGQ81pUqtk)

No consultation: B.C. plan to expel seniors from hospitals may not be 'attainable,' care providers say. Penny Daflos, CTV News, September 29, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/no-consultation-b-c-plan-to-expel-seniors-from-hospitals-may-not-be-attainable-care-providers-say-1.6090375>

No funds for provinces that don't agree to improve long-term care standards, PM hints. Joan Bryden, CTV News, The Canadian Press, December 16, 2020. https://www.ctvnews.ca/mobile/politics/no-funds-for-provinces-that-don-t-agree-to-improve-long-term-care-standards-pm-hints-1.5234252?fbclid=IwAR1Djngk50xoHqx0vdbUztqFSzj5l4NV9mugKoZgvEQN_YH3jnmdHwEsfr8

No place like home. As the pandemic proved, long-term care homes are a health hazard. Nora Underwood, Zoomer magazine, August/September 2021, pages 30 – 35.

No Place to Grow Old: How Long-Term Care Ignored the Lessons From the First Wave of COVID-19. Alex Roslin, Zoomer Magazine, June 15, 2021. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2021/06/15/long-term-care-ignored-lessons-covid-19/>

'Not as untouchable as we think they are': B.C.'s 12 months under a public health emergency. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, March 20, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/not-as-untouchable-as-we-think-we-are-b-c-s-12-months-under-a-public-health-emergency-1.5350938>

'Not just a visitor': Campaign wants more access to care homes, hospitals for family caregivers. Renee Bernard and Lisa Steacy, CityNews, October 9, 2020. <https://www.citynews1130.com/2020/10/09/visitors-care-homes-hospitals-family-caregivers-covid/>

Not scared of dying but of dying scared. Kelli Stajduhar and Denise Cloutier, Healthydebate Opinions, June 16, 2020. <https://healthydebate.ca/opinions/not-scared-of-dying-but-of-dying-scared>

N.S. spending tens of millions of dollars on private nursing companies for long-term care. Province paying 'travel nurses' at least double the amount of those in public sector. Shaina Luck, CBC, November 17, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nova-scotia/nova-scotia-private-nursing-spending-millions-1.6652118>

Nurse to face disciplinary hearing for failing to report alleged abuse at Maple Ridge care home. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, April 1, 2022. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/nurse-to-face-disciplinary-hearing-for-failing-to-report-alleged-abuse-at-maple-ridge-care-home->

[1.5843698?utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR0RZXw-gc620yOcW1Mg0iDHpooj4CYmsutHI8F8yKYP_wHF9_goaZYOORs](https://www.facebook.com/15843698?utm_campaign=trueAnthem%3A+Trending+Content&utm_medium=trueAnthem&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR0RZXw-gc620yOcW1Mg0iDHpooj4CYmsutHI8F8yKYP_wHF9_goaZYOORs)

Nurses brought Vigi-Santé to court in bid to get better protection for staff at Vigi Mont-Royal. Dan Spector, May 14, 2020, Global News. <https://globalnews.ca/news/6945991/nurses-vigi-sante-court-staff-protection-coronavirus/>

Nursing home patients are dying of loneliness. Editorial Board, The New York Times, December 29. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/12/29/opinion/coronavirus-nursing-homes.html?action=click&module=Opinion&pgtype=Homepage&fbclid=IwAR2tu6JWFAb7AY1qLf0zXJVeK2pIO391qpl5ZCW7zzV7VumWuCUrJ7IZJk0#after-story-ad-1>

Nursing home rationed diapers while residents suffered rashes, infections. Erica Johnson, CBC News, February 23, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/edmonton/nursing-home-rations-senior-diapers-1.5470130?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar=

Nursing home workers are urged to get boosters as cases soar. *Federal health officials are pressing nursing home workers to get their booster shots amid a spike in COVID-19 cases among staffers and a concerning lag in booster vaccination for residents and staff.* Ricardo Alonso-Zaldivar, Associated Press, ABC News, December 30, 2021.

<https://abcnews.go.com/Lifestyle/wireStory/feds-press-nursing-home-covid-boosters-staff-cases-82004946>

Nursing Home Workers Had One of the Deadliest Jobs of 2020. An analysis of incomplete data shows they had a death rate higher than that of loggers and may have rivaled fishers for most perilous profession. Tanya Lewis, Scientific American, February 18, 2021. <https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/nursing-home-workers-had-one-of-the-deadliest-jobs-of-2020/>

Nursing Homes Face Growing Number of Lawsuits From Covid-19 Fallout
New York is a key legal hot spot, with lawyers moving to file cases before deadlines expire. Jacob Gershman, Wall Street Journal, April 9, 2022. <https://www.wsj.com/articles/nursing-homes-face-growing-number-of-lawsuits-from-covid-19-fallout-11649507400>

Nursing Homes That Feel Like Home Help Avoid COVID. Lily Bernheimer, yes! Solutions Journalism, January 13, 2021. https://www.yesmagazine.org/health-happiness/2021/01/13/covid-pandemic-nursing-homes-elderly/?utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=YESDaily_20210114&utm_content=YESDaily_20210114+CID_66c02f5101ddb225ea8c22035f78eff7&utm_source=CM&utm_term=Read%20the%20full%20story

Nursing homes were a horror story in COVID-19's first wave. Why are we seeing a sequel? Opinion, André Picard, The Globe and Mail, November 28, 2020.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/amp/opinion/article-nursing-homes-were-a-horror-story-in-covid-19s-first-wave-why-are-we/?fbclid=IwAR03H-fH89gJr-mHeJ46uNImVvoq7HcVpL1mJcrf7c2wq2h9zQrTxqqAHM>

Nursing homes with multibed wards left residents vulnerable to coronavirus. Karen Howlett, Globe and Mail, August 11, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-nursing-homes-with-multibed-wards-left-residents-vulnerable-to/>

Older People Will Need Rehab After Lockdown, GP Warns. Sarah Burns and Brian Hutton, April 5, 2021. <https://www.irishtimes.com/news/health/older-people-will-need-rehab-after-lockdown-gp-warns-1.4528483?mode=amp&fbclid=IwAR3ZZ2mh4cckKP6ScEKhnyML5U2ZS8QD2sJ66ddTsBKui1y6VaLLwMQNZIo>

One of Canada's largest long-term care operators is owned by a federal Crown corporation. John Paul Tasker, CBC News, May 26, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/crown-corporation-long-term-care-homes-revera-1.5584098>

One of the Ontario LTC homes hardest-hit by COVID-19 could soon be managed by non-profit. Sara Jabakhanji, CBC News, November 11, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/camilla-care-community-mississauga-sold-sienna-living-1.6245931?_vz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR3OB5xxUHms2Aix-fLs2eFOUI1-MTpr0Mc97IcjYzPTZMTrDcC4h4LTmM8

Ontarians have a clear preference for not-for-profit long-term care. Let's act on it. Lisa Levin, The Toronto Star, October 18, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2021/10/18/ontarians-have-a-clear-preference-for-not-for-profit-long-term-care-lets-act-on-it.html?fbclid=IwAR18TY2OXmv1Zr4VnCP9TSIE9SYl-9Wyy4k7uGAP7pxjTfMSwKU5TfXcSNA>

Ontario aims to add 2,000 more nurses in long-term care sector. Province aiming to increase direct care to for long-term care residents to four hours a day. The Canadian Press, CBC News, October 27, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-long-term-care-more-nurses-1.6226928>

Ontario 'completely ignored and bulldozed' problems in long-term care: former inspector. Andrew Russell, Carolyn Jarvis, Emanuela Campanella and Jigar Patel, Global News, April 29, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7816011/ontario-long-term-care-inspections-covid-19/>

Ontario 'failed' LTC residents and families during COVID-19 pandemic, new long-term care minister acknowledges. Shanifa Nasser, CBC News, June 29, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-covid-209-cases-vaccines-june-29-1.6084106>

Ontario government does not guarantee the health or safety of residents in long-term care homes, legal document says. Sean Fine, The Globe and Mail, September 2, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-ontario-government-does-not-guarantee-the-health-or-safety-of/>

Ontario hiring new LTC inspections staff as 269 new COVID-19 cases reported. Government also bringing back proactive inspections which were all but stopped before the pandemic. Adam Carter, CBC News, October 26, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-covid-october-26-2021-1.6225277>

Ontario introduces bill to better protect long-term care residents. Legislation comes after death of more than 3,800 LTC residents during pandemic. Muriel Draaisma and Lorenda Reddekopp, CBC News, October 28, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-new-long-term-care-home-bill-1.6228027>

Ontario government warned that isolating seniors is elder abuse and violates the Charter. Justice Centre, June 9, 2020. <https://www.jccf.ca/ontario-government-warned-that-isolating-seniors-is-elder-abuse-and-violates-the-charter/>

Ontario health experts demand province abolish for-profit long-term Care. Adam Carter, CBC News, January 26, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-long-term-care-1.5888226>

Ontario is unveiling new long-term care legislation. Here's what advocates want in it. Mike Crawley, CBC News, October 28, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/ontario-long-term-care-legislation-preview-covid-19-1.6225886?_vz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR1pcCwbBx4p4msn5znFPRGC3U4cv6RrYwBfoBZZdm04xM2zKT971LDGHvw

Ontario largely ignored long-term care as COVID-19 crisis began, internal documents reveal. Mike Crawley, April 28, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/covid-19-ontario-long-term-care-coronavirus-1.6004572>

Ontario long-term care homes could face \$1-million fines under proposed legislation to improve accountability. Karen Howlett and Laura Stone, The Globe and Mail, October 28, 2021. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-ontario-long-term-care-homes-could-face-1-million-fines-under-proposed/?utm_source=facebook.com&utm_medium=Referrer%3A+Social+Network+%2F+Media&utm_campaign=Shared+Web+Article+Links&fbclid=IwAR0UBvQj9sJyarSXN0jIISQ7qnEWwNIxkT-4gtgZAlni6l8vY1dqe0legF8

Ontario long-term care homes see staff absences of 20 to 30 per cent amid outbreaks. Holly McKenzie-Sutter, The Kingston Whig Standard, January 6, 2022. <https://www.thewhig.com/news/ontario-long-term-care-homes-see-staff-absences-of-20-to-30-per-cent-amid-outbreaks>

[30-per-cent-amid-outbreaks?utm_medium=Social&utm_source=Facebook&fbclid=IwAR2c_KKmv518ORBO-3z55pbn3_t5EQBjs4tMg6qEjRGVki2idYMREQ6YYkE#Echobox=1641500796](https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/covid-19/ontario-ltc-home-covid-19-1.6010266)

Ontario LTC home where 81 died turned down advice on COVID-19 isolation rooms: public health emails say. Andrew Russell and Carolyn Jarvis, Global News, July 20, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8033539/ontario-ltc-home-covid-19/>

Ontario LTC system based on 'cheapest services available', says health policy expert. Len Gillis, Sudbury.com, July 2, 2020. <https://www.sudbury.com/local-news/ontario-ltc-system-based-on-cheapest-services-available-says-health-policy-expert-2535568>

Ontario had no plan to address pandemic or protect residents in long-term care, final commission report says. Nicole Thompson and Shawn Jeffords, The Canadian Press, CBC News, April 30, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/long-term-care-ontario-plan-1.6010266>

Ontario LTCs brought in entry-level assistants during the pandemic. Will they play a role in nursing homes' future? Moira Welsh, Toronto Star, October 14, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2021/10/14/ontario-ltcs-brought-in-entry-level-assistants-during-the-pandemic-will-they-play-a-role-in-nursing-homes-future.html?utm_source=Twitter&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=National&utm_content=ontarioltchomes&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

Ontario not doing enough to prevent long-term care deaths, RNAO says. Muriel Draaisma, CBC November 15, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/rockcliffe-care-community-reaction-seven-deaths-nurses-1.5802972?fbclid=IwAR1zV9WWhrQYpfG5CuWUtKCZTVuCZMzTrHratVy2zjHhY--Xt3FkVP3VV6oI>

Ontario nursing homes have had 22 years to do safety upgrades. COVID-19 reveals deadly cost of delay. Katie Pedersen, Melissa Mancini, William Wolfe-Wylie, CBC Market Place, June 9, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/covid-19-coronavirus-long-term-care-homes-ontario-1.5604009>

Ontario PC donor and nursing home CEO appointed to Ford's long-term care panel. Panel also criticized for having no union representation. Zaid Noorumar, RankandFile.ca, March 2020. <https://www.rankandfile.ca/schlegel-villages-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR2guYDIKuBIEF9Fj7rCT0TPKfezl5akeNjF-JgiaKuj7T-rKzJBgvh91I>

Ontario scaled back comprehensive, annual inspections of nursing homes to only a handful last year. Katie Pedersen, Melissa Mancini and David Common, CBC, April 15, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/seniors-homes-inspections-1.5532585>

Ontario Taking Action to Immediately Increase Staffing in LTC, Leading to More Direct Care for Residents. Funding to help homes hire and retain the staff they need to increase daily direct care. News Release, Ontario Newsroom. October 6, 2021. <https://news.ontario.ca/en/release/1000933/ontario-taking-action-to-immediately-increase-staffing-in-ltc-leading-to-more-direct-care-for-residents>

Ontario to boost private clinic surgeries, move elderly patients to long-term care to ease hospital strain. Jeff Gray, Dustin Cook and Carly Weeks, The Globe and Mail, August 19, 2022. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-ontario-healthcare-plan-bed-staff-shortages/>

Ontario's for-profit nursing homes have 78% more COVID-19 deaths than non-profits, report finds. Rob Ferguson, The Toronto Star, January 20, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/politics/provincial/2021/01/20/ontarios-for-profit-nursing-homes-have-78-more-covid-19-deaths-than-non-profits-report-finds.html>

Ontario's Long-Term Care Sector is in a Grave Humanitarian Crisis. Doctors for Justice in LTC. January 2021. <https://docs4ltcjustice.ca/?fbclid=IwAR00iFpK27Pxm4zXTnlvg3QuppFUnarw6sXY8RopwcSoxQhV0YEKxV0Qbho>

Ontario's 7th wave of COVID-19 is already hitting long-term care homes Social Sharing. Doctors and advocates call for the return of vaccine mandates for staff in long-term care. Clara Pasioka, CBC News, July 8, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/seventh-wave-outbreaks-long-term-care-1.6514707?fs=e&s=cl&fbclid=IwAR3ZnAR2IKPievtcZO2aai7L1NYNxPf8feuDgFC1N0x6hmjP2UkFlWIPMOg>

Opinion: How private long-term care facilities handled COVID needs scrutiny. Naomi Lightman and Lorian Hardcastle. The Edmonton Journal, February 12, 2021. <https://edmontonjournal.com/opinion/columnists/opinion-how-private-long-term-care-facilities-handled-covid-needs-scrutiny>

Ontario rejected proposals to protect LTC residents, deeming them 'too expensive': documents, Paola Loriggio, Canadian Press, CBC News, March 9, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/amp/1.5942776?_twitter_impression=true&fbclid=IwAR1kDEux8LzqH_mEgcsJq5cc6gdWusEA_wcPRdGb2C35qLrMzuVTAThtqtO

Ontario won't issue retroactive long-term care fines over pandemic violations. Holly McKenzie-Sutter, cp24, The Canadian Press, October 29, 2021. <https://www.cp24.com/mobile/news/ontario-won-t-issue-retroactive-long-term-care-fines->

[over-pandemic-violations-](#)

[1.5644370?fbclid=IwAR1jWfEn0JFoy_uWMwF2wtdosE7mG0MI9ole3pMn6e3dBjZYV9F_R9yauFU](#)

Ontario's Throne Speech Highlights Promises From Ford Government to Fix Province's Beleaguered Long-Term Care System. Peter Muggeridge, Zoomer Magazine, October 4, 2021. <https://www.everythingzoomer.com/politics-2/2021/10/04/ontarios-throne-speech-highlights-promises-from-ford-government-to-fix-provinces-beleaguered-long-term-care-system/>

Ottawa must deliver on its promise to remove profit from long-term care. Andrea Beaudry and Cathy Taylor, iPOLITICS, April 7, 2021. https://ipolitics.ca/2021/04/07/ottawa-must-deliver-on-its-promise-to-remove-profit-from-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR32yukd2V4WFDyiT1pdF_F1ckbrHDeIHPAWlpRizYZS-oxGfFPBgjsR_8

Ontario still undecided on making COVID-19 vaccines mandatory for long-term care staff. Miriam Katawazi, CBC News, September 23, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/ontario-still-undecided-on-making-covid-19-vaccines-mandatory-for-long-term-care-staff-1.5597879>

Ontario's 7th wave of COVID-19 is already hitting long-term care homes. Doctors and advocates call for the return of vaccine mandates for staff in long-term care. Clara Pasioka, CBC, July 8, 2022. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/seventh-wave-outbreaks-long-term-care-1.6514707?fbclid=IwAR2tKMRNuQ_QPP0stmhZQNUZbCitu7PB1RzjMugwDbKy9SFxHDkd1sp9w14

Ottawa and provinces are on a collision course over long-term care. Karen Howlett and Tu Thanh Ha, Globe and Mail, February 3, 2022. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-ottawa-and-provinces-are-on-a-collision-course-over-long-term-care/?utm_campaign=sophipop&utm_medium=post&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR34VOKDHHqxKEIQ9ZLMBjrf_Qr3UqPlDK75FWRhJHSEpkSFKndB9wwkU5M

Our long-term care system must be dismantled. Right now, thousands of LTC workers are unable to work due to COVID-19 infection, and residents in LTC are being locked in their rooms and units without access to family members, writes Ameil Joseph, Sarah Jama and Megan Linton. Ameil Joseph, Sarah Jama and Megan Linton, The Hamilton Spectator, January 23, 2022. <https://www.thespec.com/opinion/contributors/2022/01/23/our-long-term-care-system-must-be-dismantled.html?fbclid=IwAR09I6GfyhFPxpuaOHwcMVxnKWUXIS11XZjVSBEXOO7Y8gHEiCXJyRmbyE>

Outbreak has all 46 residents of Regina long-term care home positive for COVID-19: nurse's union. SUN president Tracy Zambory says staff at Extendicare Elmview 'very distressed'. Pratyush Dayal, CBC, September 12, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/saskatchewan/covid-outbreak-at-extendicare-elmview-1.6580494>

Out-of-date for-profit long-term care homes had highest number of COVID-19 outbreaks. Jan Malek, The Council of Canadians, August 18, 2020. <https://canadians.org/analysis/out-date-profit-long-term-care-homes-had-highest-number-covid-19-outbreaks=>

Over 200,000 Residents and Staff in Long-Term Care Facilities Have Died From COVID-19. Priya Chidambaram, KFF, February 3, 2022. <https://www.kff.org/policy-watch/over-200000-residents-and-staff-in-long-term-care-facilities-have-died-from-covid-19/>

Palliative Care has been Lacking for Decades in Long-term Care. Our overhaul of nursing homes needs to integrate a proper model for palliative care, which, shockingly, very few residents ever receive. Amit Arya, Policy Options, July 16, 2020. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/july-2020/palliative-care-has-been-lacking-for-decades-in-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR1M6rnkO4lGRS27ckcf0eNzDeZxdL-iFZfBi FLbKYfL7c5HnOfD6Kc4sl>

Pandemic experience in the long-term care sector. How does Canada compare with other countries? Canadian Institute of Health Information, Ontario, June 25, 2020. <https://www.cihi.ca/sites/default/files/document/covid-19-rapid-response-long-term-care-snapshot-en.pdf>

Pandemic exposes weaknesses in health care, economy. Hospital Employees Union, Facebook, September 16, 2020. [https://m.facebook.com/notes/hospital-employees-union/pandemic-exposes-weaknesses-in-health-care-economy/10157458675226003/=](https://m.facebook.com/notes/hospital-employees-union/pandemic-exposes-weaknesses-in-health-care-economy/10157458675226003/)

Pandemic isolation has killed thousands of Alzheimer's patients while families watch from afar. William Wan, The Washington Post, September 16, 2020. [https://www.washingtonpost.com/health/2020/09/16/coronavirus-dementia-alzheimers-deaths/=](https://www.washingtonpost.com/health/2020/09/16/coronavirus-dementia-alzheimers-deaths/)

Pandemic visiting restrictions deny couple of 63 years a birthday visit Sunday. Restrictions were put in place Jan. 1 amid soaring cases of COVID-19 allow residents one "essential visitor" — but not everyone gets one approved. Cindy. E. Harnett, Times Colonist, January 9, 2022. <https://www.timescolonist.com/local-news/pandemic-visiting-restrictions-deny-couple-of-63-years-a-birthday-visit-sunday-4936477?fbclid=IwAR3w2uGpJ9yQ2DfRie8TCMrEDr AG9r20s4JTldhMoPNA-l8DZzgObWPUpC>

Paramedics alarmed by conditions inside home with Ontario's worst LTC outbreak. Karen Howlett, January 8, 2021. The Globe and Mail. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-paramedics-alarmed-by-conditions-inside-home-with-ontarios-worst-ltc/?utm_medium=Referrer:+Social+Network+Media&utm_campaign=Shared+Web+Article+Links

Parties' plans for long-term care don't inspire experts. Charlie Pinkerton, iPOLITICS, September 7, 2021. https://ipolitics.ca/2021/09/07/parties-plans-for-long-term-care-dont-inspire-experts/?fbclid=IwAR3NYjkReF-H94iu1hEul-TkJ5LULqh7X2f302AFPqZLR2fxEOA_Xjhmxgdg

Pension fund that owns Revera faces pressure to divest the for-profit care home chain. Anita Balakrishnan, The Toronto Star, December 9, 2020. <https://www.thestar.com/business/2020/12/09/pension-fund-that-owns-revera-faces-pressure-to-divest-the-for-profit-care-home-chain.html?fbclid=IwAR01kBcwfgqy-ZynAcWr7sHO0MAY8DNAM7taa0DhXMG3IN0Vdg8slomH2Jo>

Pension plans own millions of shares in Ontario long-term-care homes, where COVID-19 has killed thousands. Now, some are pulling their money out of the for-profit facilities. Marco Chown Oved, The Toronto Star, January 27, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/news/investigations/2021/01/27/pension-plans-own-millions-of-shares-in-ontario-long-term-care-homes-where-covid-19-has-killed-thousands-now-some-are-pulling-their-money-out-of-the-for-profit-facilities.html?fbclid=IwAR0kBqu7RxxvN7Q1YUH49ihhMV3peHzJntZBQWiygyNIVaGxllnhwxzhluTw>

Peter McKnight: Medicine ceases to be medicine if it becomes a penal system based on past behaviour. *Opinion: Patients' culpability for their condition should play no role whatsoever in decisions about if, when or how they're treated — and this includes the unvaccinated.* Vancouver Sun, February 1, 2022. <https://vancouversun.com/opinion/peter-mcknight-medicine-ceases-to-be-medicine-if-it-becomes-a-penal-system-based-on-past-behaviour>

Petition calls on federal government to take control of long term care homes. Rob Munro, infonews.ca, June 9, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/petition-calls-on-federal-government-to-take-control-of-long-term-care-homes/it74019>

Petition to End For-profit Seniors' Care in B.C. B.C.G.E.U., September 2020. https://www.seniorsdeservebetter.ca/no-profit-seniors?recruiter_id=303145&fbclid=IwAR30DLvliCYhKlcub2dvWeKsOghLAS04Vra7yLPS1La5REfIgzXGsH3rW0

Pioneering doctor spoke up for seniors-care reform right up to his medically assisted death at age 98. CBC News Video, March 1, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/bayne-covid-assisted-death-1.5931451>

Plans further protect people living, working in long-term care. Mandatory vaccinations for long-term care and seniors' assisted living workers. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2021HLTH0150-001598> B.C. Government News, August 12, 2021.

Police investigate after residents trapped inside their rooms at Courtice, Ont., retirement home. Sabrina Jonas, CBC News, February 13,

2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/police-investigating-door-knobs-removed-retirement-home-1.5913659>

Police investigating medically-assisted death of B.C. woman. Avis Favaro, CTV News, April 26, 2022. https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/police-investigating-medically-assisted-death-of-b-c-woman-1.5877288?fbclid=IwAR0pgTxGoIXWg0DE40LaZZdoRwUs6BzstyoEPMY4XvGlddS0bfWd_iuIMkU

Police investigations underway after 31 seniors die at residence in Montreal's West Island. Daniel J. Rowe and Amy Luft, CTV News, April 11/12, 2020. https://beta.ctvnews.ca/local/montreal/2020/4/11/1_4892250.html

Politics be damned ... Seniors are dying of neglect. Karl Braeker, Owen Sound Hub, February 22, 2021. https://owensoundhub.org/ottawa-queens-park/10995-politics-be-damned-seniors-are-dying-of-neglect.html?fbclid=IwAR3qdmD5S0QIqxqIVaqRXExo0JKZZj2VQjc5xzDIIJE3_G6iVoVJSTZzJd8U

Poll: 91% of Canadians want review of long-term care system after COVID-10. Stuart Peddle, The Telegram, September 2, 2020. <https://www.thetelegram.com/news/canada/poll-91-of-canadians-want-review-of-long-term-care-system-after-covid-19-492335/>

Port Alberni long-term care residents, staff say care has declined for years. Executive director of long-term care homes says concerns aren't merited, alleges possible acts of 'revenge'. Adam van der Zwan, CBC News, September 23, 2021: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/port-alberni-long-term-care-residents-staff-say-care-has-declined-for-years-1.6187715>

Port Coquitlam seniors home outbreak spreads to 18 people. Diane Strandberg, Tricity News, November 3, 2020. https://www.tricitynews.com/news/port-coquitlam-seniors-home-outbreak-spreads-to-18-people-1.24232693?fbclid=IwAR1q97ui0LrPYT85mdG2RJqGogwFw3wRpRdKiIMst00JwQ_yLzX35HXmqLE

Potential conflict of interest involving Ontario nursing home inspectors a 'big problem': experts. Andrew Russell and Morganne Campbell, Global News, December 10, 2020. https://globalnews.ca/news/7510800/conflict-of-interest-ontario-nursing-home-inspectors/?fbclid=IwAR3lj_fFTKjsDFbdUyE9sFgn9qk_Dw4qtfdtCyjErey8ovw8NRe-QKSZAY

Pressure mounts on federal government to help fix, build long-term care homes as pandemic takes deadly toll. Experts say narrow hallways, crowded rooms allowed the virus to spread swiftly in seniors' homes. Kathleen Harris, CBC News, May 10, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/long-term-care-infrastructure-1.5559331>

Primary health care has deteriorated significantly for seniors. The Vancouver Sun, June 13, 2022. <https://vancouversun.com/opinion/letters/letters-to-the-sun-june-14-2022-primary-health-care-has-deteriorated-significantly-for-seniors>

Private long term care homes not the answer. 'I will never go into a private, fee-for-service, location. I am not a product, it is not my responsibility to increase someone's bottom line, I am a citizen, and I have a fundamental right to public health care'. Kathleen Kilburn, Letter to the Editor, Bay Today, December 28, 2021. https://www.baytoday.ca/letters-to-the-editor/letter-to-the-editor-private-long-term-care-homes-not-the-answer-4898399?fbclid=IwAR34t3KGRRgiuVQnafHa2Fqc9Uj_x20mAOFJJulGoVXwOS0kHKDiiqXCtg4

Progress on recommendations from Maples outbreak report 'not good enough,' family member says. Province has completed 9 of 17 recommendations made after Manitoba's deadliest COVID-19 outbreak, report says. Cameron MacLean, CBC News, November 5, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/maples-care-home-oubreak-recommendations-report-1.6239597>

Project tracking COVID-19 in Canadian long-term care homes pauses due to lack of data. Holly McKenzie-Sutter, The Canadian Press, CTV News, July 28, 2022. <https://www.ctvnews.ca/health/coronavirus/project-tracking-covid-19-in-canadian-long-term-care-homes-pauses-due-to-lack-of-data-1.6005405>

Protecting seniors from COVID-19 came at the cost of mental health, study says. Study looks at longer-term effects of pandemic restrictions on families. Mia Urqhart, CBC News, April 12, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/study-examines-effects-of-pandemic-1.5984358>

Province needs to call in the military again to help Ontario's long-term-care homes, says health coalition head. Jeremy Nuttall, The Toronto Star, December 30, 2020. <https://www.thestar.com/news/canada/2020/12/30/province-needs-to-call-in-the-military-again-to-help-ontarios-long-term-care-homes-says-health-coalition-head.html?fbclid=IwAR0YxXKaA1POkxKoFjldGWZaRPnrNZOkHsWgMz6IY1LQ9f9qatIX2tQw-LA>

Province Seeking Students 18 And Older To Assist In Understaffed Personal Care Homes, Dean Penner, Pembina Valley, November 20, 2020. <https://www.pembinavalleyonline.com/local/province-seeking-students-18-and-older-to-assist-in-understaffed-personal-care-homes?fbclid=IwAR11xajYpDW7W4shedAiKdlpBJRvqKjVVgB4VnCEF5qn4PsDx8oTP9MmK6l>

Provinces 'failed to support seniors,' Trudeau says following release of troubling new pandemic study. Catharine Tunney, CBC, June 25, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/long-term-care-challenge-1.5626841>

Provinces on a collision course with Ottawa over national standards for long-term care. Jacques Gallant, Toronto Star, December 8, 2020.

https://www.thestar.com/politics/federal/2020/12/08/provinces-on-a-collision-course-with-ottawa-over-national-standards-for-long-term-care.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=Federalpolitics&utm_content=long-term-care-funding&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

Provincial Update: Profit has no place in home and community care. Joel Harden, Ottawa Centre MPP, Kitchissippi Times, June 30, 2020. <https://kitchissippi.com/2020/06/30/provincial-update-profit-has-no-place-in-home-and-community-care/>

Pulled from care homes during pandemic, these seniors thrived — highlighting 'urgent' need for change: expert. Caitlyn Gowriluk, CBC, November 8, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/pulling-family-from-personal-care-homes-covid19-manitoba-1.5791159?fbclid=IwAR0GTEVznQsQ-l8TcwxJ3ROzr2XUEhwLgYGuSeqzdRYfs93hf_mLYWxKOKk

Putting the long-term care profiteers out of business. Doug Nesbitt, RANKANDFILE.CA, May 10, 2021. <https://www.rankandfile.ca/putting-the-long-term-care-profiteers-out-of-business/?fbclid=IwAR1THllkoo7mYy3Miro2Pq7ALSfFoVWv65Zmix0BNWLThOXAWZOan23KNwU>

Quebec 'cast aside' seniors in long-term care, needs to make changes now, ombudsman says. Health officials distracted by crisis in European hospitals when real need was in long-term care: report. Verity Stevenson, CBC News, November 23, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/quebec-ombudsman-recommendations-1.6259391?fbclid=IwAR0gOxkzIVfkDKYTc_nwbIXJ-4ET6ppaBpjsnbRbdeZJKcubYwM99KpbJOw

Quebec ombudswoman calls for review of long-term care model after COVID-19 death. Morgan Lowrie, The Canadian Press, Global News, November 23, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8396410/quebec-ombudswoman-report-covid-19-deaths-long-term-care/>

Quebec seniors home staff locks down with residents for second time during pandemic. Sidhartha Banerjee, Times Colonist, January 30, 2021. <https://www.timescolonist.com/quebec-seniors-home-staff-locks-down-with-residents-for-second-time-during-pandemic-1.24274898>

Quebec to allow four per room in Long-term care homes. Bookmark. <https://epaper.vancouversun.com/article/281908776944526?fbclid=IwAR0gvmfW2I47glCxP8al8dx8RCxqNDi6C-Ow7knjJqbDHHdL9TICQwY64n0>

Rally planned over 'heartbreaking' rules on family caregivers at long-term care homes. CBC News, September 11, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nova-scotia/rally-planned-over-heartbreaking-rules-on-family-caregivers-at-long-term-care-homes-1.5719887>

RAPID COVID-19 TESTING IN LONG TERM CARE WILL “ABSOLUTELY” BE UTILIZED IN B.C. Pamela Fayerman, MedicineMatters.ca, December 4, 2020. https://medicinematters.ca/rapid-covid-19-testing-in-long-term-care-will-absolutely-be-utilized-in-b-c/?fbclid=IwAR0NXKWoynd7hh6elpceKD924meYoH9qfFv4TlVquDhck32z_yzW7KMITJY

Red Cross not enough to help Manitoba care homes battling outbreaks, families say. Outbreaks inside Manitoba personal care homes a ‘humanitarian crisis’: Ontario M.D. Jill Coubrough, Joanne Levasseur, CBC, November 5, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/red-cross-pch-families-1.5790240>

Reforming long-term care starts with Revera. John Anderson, The Toronto Star, October 11, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2021/10/11/reforming-long-term-care-starts-with-revera.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=OpinionContributor&utm_content=revera&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

Regina fire providing support at Parkside Extendicare during COVID-19 outbreak. Katelyn Wilson and Jonathan Guignard, Global News, December 9, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7509567/regina-fire-support-parkside-extendicare-coronavirus-outbreak-covid-19/>

Re-imagining Care for Older Adults. Next Steps in COVID-19 Response in Long-term Care and Retirement Homes. (**Executive Summary**). Canadian Patient Safety Institute. July 2020. <https://www.cfhi-fcass.ca/docs/default-source/itr/tools-and-resources/re-imagining-care-for-older-adults-covid-19-executive-summary-e.pdf>

Reimagining Care for Older Adults: Next Steps in COVID-19 Response in Long-Term Care and Retirement Homes (**Full Report**). Canadian Patient Safety Institute. <https://www.cfhi-fcass.ca/innovations-tools-resources/item-detail/2020/07/20/re-imagining-care-for-older-adults-next-steps-in-covid-19-response-in-long-term-care-and-retirement-homes>

Relatives, advocates worry COVID-19 second wave will shut the door on visiting loved ones. Rochelle Baker, Canada’s National Observer, November 9, 2020. https://www.nationalobserver.com/2020/11/09/news/covid-19-second-wave-long-term-care-isolation?fbclid=IwAR0hu3LDZo3-7Y1IjFr9MHyZlkOt4MwcANqw_PmM_XyewJQkIY4kSkSmg5g

Relatives of B.C. long-term care residents threaten legal action against province. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, December 17, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/relatives-of-bc-long-term-care-residents-launch-legal-action-against->

[province/it79399?fbclid=IwAR0XaZYjs3EM6e2ljtDj1wMyNp3M6cTVcGJVtGimzsf5Ztgey5lQdscueCo](https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/b-c-ltc-report-1.5886703)

Report on COVID-19 impact on B.C. care homes calls for greater gov't oversight of sector. Government has been criticized for not making Ernst & Young report public earlier. CBC News, January 25, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/b-c-ltc-report-1.5886703>

Report calls out 'systemic' failings in Canada's long-term care system. Morgan Lowrie, The Canadian Press, Global News. July 3, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7137461/canada-long-term-care-report/>

Report on COVID-19 deaths deflects blame from for-profit business model. Press Progress.ca. December 22, 2020. <https://pressprogress.ca/experts-say-long-term-care-companys-report-on-covid-19-deaths-deflects-blame-from-for-profit-business-model/?fbclid=IwAR3d11MXd8w1oIA3gmCqBr1ZW6uEF9BL0bBrVv8Ze8ZBF6RK-Rh2lwyP6dU>

Résidence Herron owner bought office building from Rizzuto's 'friend' for \$1. Paul Cherry, Montreal Gazette, April 17, 2020. <https://montrealgazette.com/news/local-news/residence-herron-owner-bought-office-building-from-rizzutos-friend-for-1/wcm/1ea1fbaf-4774-4f4d-ad1d-c909a04d9e9a/amp/>

Restrictions on care home visits traumatize families, caregivers. Joanna Roumeliotis and Melissa Mancini. CBC, October 18, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/pandemic-covid-caregivers-trauma-anxiety-1.5765027>

Retirement Concepts' senior care homes under scrutiny as Island Health intervenes at another facility. Joanne Lee-Young, The Province, December 13, 2019. <https://theprovince.com/news/local-news/retirement-concepts-senior-care-homes-under-scrutiny-as-island-health-intervenes-at-another-facility/wcm/a29aff8b-d410-4c20-8223-9a8614ae5746>

Retirement home regulator revokes license of residence evacuated after COVID-19 'crisis'. Dan Taekema, CBC, June 15, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/rosslyn-licence-revoked-1.5613366>

Retirement home removed door handles 'trapping' COVID-19 positive residents in rooms: whistleblower. Erick Espinosa and Michael Talbot, February 12, 2021. <https://www.680news.com/2021/02/12/courtice-retirement-home-door-handles-removed/>

Return of family visits in interior long-term care homes is 'heart-wrenching' and confusing. Rob Munro, July 18, 2020, iNFOnews.ca <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/return-of-family-visits-in-interior-long-term-care-homes-is-heart-wrenching-and-confusing/it75141>

Revera's information on Maples care home 'less than accurate' during weekend crisis: WRHA. Only seven of 19 scheduled health-care aides were present at Maples home from 7:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. Aiden Geary, CBC News, November 10, 2020.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/winnipeg-personal-care-homes-covid-19-1.5795547?fbclid=IwAR0JkcVfwpA19aQAAWl0i9asktb13Bb74oYOOi6w_x0I7a72xr4-js54BLA

Review into B.C.'s 2021 heat dome deaths finds 93% didn't have air conditioning. Cooling requirements in new builds among recommendations by BC Coroners Service's report. Jane Skrypnek, Comox Valley Record, June 6, 2022.

https://www.comoxvalleyrecord.com/news/review-into-b-c-s-2021-heat-dome-deaths-calls-for-support-for-vulnerable-better-coordination/?fbclid=IwAR1dgSQk4ZWHuPRyDwLRP-dNn2dGXioh5F_skR1_aztbnM3jTJ-51PQODTY

Review of COVID-19 Outbreaks in Care Homes in British Columbia. Office of the Seniors Advocate, British Columbia. October 6, 2021. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/osa-reports/covid-outbreak-review-report/?fbclid=IwAR1aBhZeVAjn9nf-rn0rR2q1x4eHAisb9boS1omGFcTpYeN0CO58K4DjXmo>

Rise in antipsychotic medication use in B.C. long-term care homes worries seniors advocate. Maryse Zeidler, CBC News, April 2, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/anti-psychotics-b-c-care-homes-1.5973879?cmp=rss&fbclid=IwAR23Rli4ViWphhcZ-Q3-9JkoYN12Fea2y3f1NHAmHztpngBPNU9cmpB9OHQ>

Robots with iPads help B.C. long-term care residents connect with loved ones. Elizabeth McSheffrey, Global News, October 12, 2021. <https://rock101.com/news/8261356/robots-long-term-care-residents-vancouver/?fbclid=IwAR116F8lYJCf2HERqtHIsTOIGDMdZHWKqlwmkUMMEdvA0JCu8dGWK9aXONo>

Safety, comfort in long-term care homes top priority during heat wave: Interior Health. Some care facilities don't have air conditioners in individual rooms, only in common areas. Twila Amato, Williams Lake Tribune, June 30, 2021. [Safety, comfort in long-term care homes top priority during heat wave: Interior Health – Williams Lake Tribune \(wltribune.com\)](https://www.wltribune.com/news/local/safety-comfort-in-long-term-care-homes-top-priority-during-heat-wave-interior-health)

Safety is not enough, seniors need vital family visits during COVID isolation. Debra Sheets, The Province, June 29, 2020. <https://theprovince.com/opinion/debra-sheets-safety-is-not-enough-seniors-need-vital-family-visits-during-covid-isolation=>

Security guards at doors of LTC homes 'chilling,' says NDP leader. Joanna Frketich, Hamilton Spectator, January 28, 2021. <https://www.thespec.com/news/hamilton-region/2021/01/28/security-guards-at-doors-of-ltc-homes-chilling-says-ndp-leader.html?fbclid=IwAR07pGsxqwbH8kWPiBr9LhHQixnUK6mlcFlTbW96Vsckb1Hz3wLKbtwJcwU>

Senior says pandemic visitor restrictions make his home feel like a prison. Michele Brunoro, CTV News, November 11, 2020. https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/senior-says-pandemic-visitor-restrictions-make-his-home-feel-like-a-prison-1.5185182?fbclid=IwAR0Nu8D8MikMIEijpm0du0XQRXL8c5K9TxTOdxRIM6OS_ZPurrz-Q8AntSs

Senior with dementia dies after becoming dehydrated during care home quarantine. Megan Devlin, DH News Vancouver, March 19, 2021. https://dailyhive.com/vancouver/elderly-care-home-death-dehydration?fbclid=IwAR2Vn3THAu_RrrYutNKbp2fEt3IXN7EcP-pkMYcdGAiLz71RKD-hCAmERY#.YFeU3jQbpb8.facebook

Seniors advocate blasts care homes, province over requests for families to help look after loved ones. Bryce Hoyer, CBC News, October 16, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/manitoba-care-homes-staffing-issues-1.6213682?fbclid=IwAR30yLV-ExmLaKKBGNUfX7dlsAgSkAyhhjWHHUI0peAXyncg_FZqDj_j3l4

Seniors advocate fighting to improve visits in long term care homes despite surge of COVID-19 cases. Rob Munro, iNFOnews, November 16, 2020. https://infotel.ca/newsitem/seniors-advocate-fighting-to-improve-visits-in-long-term-care-homes-despite-surge-of-covid-19-cases/it78536?fbclid=IwAR1T9lIOY-6YoNe6QbN_UigFefgBs3VwLvi38HWEA7Got4aovZndeFP6X4E

Seniors Advocate Isobel Mackenzie On Priorities, Housing, And How To Move Ahead. Spencer van Vloten, BC Disability. https://www.bcdisability.com/post/seniors?fbclid=IwAR0o8BEwT2UDvafL2yrJySUqe-zNDtS_gpI0IM8DWR3bxFILgwM-Jzilkbm

Seniors advocate looks back on how the pandemic changed care for seniors in B.C. Kevin Griffin, The Province, December 26, 2021. https://theprovince.com/news/b-c-s-seniors-advocate-looks-back-on-how-the-pandemic-changed-care-for-seniors-in-b-c/?fbclid=IwAR1EXn_ZgaCnMsvFqBEBLGFNCOqTR2q9lsTQM4f-QWT8iuztBjOpG9nsTBE

Seniors' advocate renews push for review of long-term care in N.L. Seven residents of long-term care have had privacy breached, says Central Health. Mike Moore, CBC News, October 24, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/newfoundland-labrador/nl-seniors-advocate-long-term-care-review-1.6627014>

Seniors advocate says more people should be deemed 'essential' before visiting long-term care homes. Rebecca Lawrence, CHEK News, January 12, 2021. <https://www.cheknews.ca/seniors-advocate-says-more-people-should-be-deemed-essential-before-visiting-long-term-care-homes-733027/>

Seniors advocate says rapid testing of staff in care homes makes sense. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, November 22, 2020. https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/seniors-advocate-says-rapid-testing-of-staff-in-care-homes-makes-sense-1.24243517?fbclid=IwAR0ugfmX7CABloNnhS_FBU9vOMxFj0_zRrTpc6jytTQpSvQQc6nd-2Crwmo

Seniors advocate to investigate care home COVID-19 outbreaks. Jane Seyd, North Shore News, January 20, 2021. <https://www.nsnews.com/coronavirus-covid-19-local-news/bc-seniors-advocate-to-investigate-care-home-coronavirus-outbreaks-3276390>

'Seniors are the ones paying the price': Resident dies amid growing COVID-19 outbreak at White Rock care home. Sheila Scott, CTV News, November 16, 2020. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/seniors-are-the-ones-paying-the-price-resident-dies-amid-growing-covid-19-outbreak-at-white-rock-care-home-1.5190750?fbclid=IwAR2KRGdMKOwhNMukprb1aMcYymxv4WilCxCE5QBZLRJc5EfZazelzLMVkrM>

Seniors deserve a life worth living during the COVID-19 pandemic. Our editorial: While physical isolation is key to the current approach to fighting COVID-19, it is also a significant causal factor in mental and physical problems among the elderly. Editorial, Macleans, November 12, 2020. <https://www.macleans.ca/opinion/seniors-deserve-a-life-worth-living-during-the-covid-19-pandemic/?fbclid=IwAR0Xvuu1vM8cbP3WBU-KQUdhQQ3aQXPbelc7WH28Zkcg4mGtrbPyMhnXO1E>

Seniors, fearful of long-term care homes and COVID-19, seek new ways to live together. Zosia Beilski, Globe and Mail, May 24, 2022. https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-seniors-fearful-of-long-term-care-homes-and-covid-19-seek-new-ways-to/?utm_campaign=sophipop&fbclid=IwAR2_7IXkcCZTqWwb9zQgDfHJB3z_jJ9UGoMwlBsBEA0vVbpUJeMcc18ZP7I

Seniors' homes using 'trespass orders' to ban family members from visiting. Katie Pedersen, Melissa Mancini and David Common, CBC Marketplace, November 23, 2019. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/business/seniors-trespass-family-banned-1.5365231>

Seniors in care drugged with antipsychotics to much higher degree in B.C. than in Alberta and Ontario. Charlie Smith, The Georgia Straight, February 17, 2022. https://www.straight.com/living/seniors-in-care-drugged-with-antipsychotics-to-much-higher-degree-in-bc-than-in-alberta-and?fbclid=IwAR167dQxWHKEynlRv0vJ-1wKBm3eYkl-MnKNJRFmiEi9KI0xm_wdXyAcDe0

Seniors in care homes dying of loneliness, say North Van families. Dying of COVID-19 is not residents' worst fear, says seniors advocate. Bowen Island Undercurrent. Jane Seyd, North Shore News, November 17, 2020. <https://www.bowenislandundercurrent.com/seniors-in-care-homes-dying-of-loneliness-say-north-van-families-1.24240947?fbclid=IwAR0PYm6xh1PvOKgRQm7DQA9fCGa3U-E4BF3d0AHD0zMTYV6tvM8punCnvw>

Senior presumed to have COVID-19 left soiled in bed for days after home care visits cancelled. Simon David's family says the health care system abandoned him. John Lancaster, CBC News, January 13, 2021.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/covid-home-care-seniors-1.5870541>

Seniors' Long-Term Care in Canada: A Continuum of Soft to Brutal Privatisation. Molinari N. and G. Pratt. Antipode, 14 February 2021.

<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/anti.12711>

Seniors should be refunded for services lost due to COVID-19, advocacy group says. But owners of seniors' residences say they had to pay more to adhere to restrictions. Miriam Lafontaine, CBC News, March 8, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/montreal/rpas-services-pandemic-1.6376408>

Seniors tell us what it's really like to live in long-term care. White Coat, Black Art. Dr. Brian Goldman, CBC Radio. July 5, 2018. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/whitecoat/seniors-tell-us-what-it-s-really-like-to-live-in-long-term-care-1.4450594>

'Serious inquiry' needed into B.C.'s lockdown of long-term care homes due to COVID-19. Rob Munro, INFOnews.ca, August 12, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/serious-inquiry-needed-into-bcs-lockdown-of-long-term-care-homes-due-to-covid-19/it75843=>

Seven dead and 73 infected with COVID-19 at South Okanagan long-term care home. Monique Tamminga, Salmon Arm Observer. December 21, 2020:

<https://www.saobserver.net/news/seven-dead-and-73-infected-with-covid-19-at-south-okanagan-long-term-care-home/?fbclid=IwAR0DifgcVPtGmL90ezSEYqfo71Cjkg7oZFcb2s-l-9d4wu3j0L1JrMzSM>

Sexual assault of vulnerable senior by B.C. care aide highlights gaps in long-term care, advocates say. Brady Strachan, CBC News, March 14, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/sexual-assault-creston-long-term-care-home-arthur-bloch-elder-abuse-vulnerable-seniors-1.6379303?fbclid=IwAR2uyUVmBY9VW2nnxtbgw2qEGXE7jyzyJPtQ4jdEQtwV3B9ElsxXF1YXFms>

She begged for help as husband struggled: Why home care is failing thousands while companies profit. Erica Johnson, Katie Pederson, Tiffany Foxcroft, CBC News, March 18, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/home-care-support-private-companies-1.6387911>

She was let go from the long-term-care home she worked at for more than 25 years. She says it's because she complained about conditions at the home. Jenna Moon, Toronto Star, January 16, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2021/01/16/she-was-let-go-from-the-long-term-care-home-she-worked-at-for-more-than-25-years-she-says-its-because-she-complained-about-conditions-at-the-home.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=GTA&utm_co

[ntent=pswletgoafter25years&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=](#)

Shocked and mortified: the human face of hallway medicine at Newmarket hospital. 'I never knew it was this bad': Southlake Regional Health Centre patient. Kim Zarzour, YorkRegion.Com, April 14, 2022. https://www.yorkregion.com/news-story/10607277-shocked-and-mortified-the-human-face-of-hallway-medicine-at-newmarket-hospital/?fbclid=IwAR0ZK24_yz-Lf-geQh7V2rJd3Pv8b5YblrTslsZHwXwsT44USeq-qEVpXul

Should COVID-19 vaccines be mandatory for healthcare workers? Experts weigh in. Saba Aziz, Global News, July 25, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8058594/covid-vaccines-mandatory-healthcare-workers/>

Singh joins Ontario counterpart by saying 'no' to for-profit nursing homes. Iain Sherriff-Scott, iPOLITICS, October 29, 2020. <https://ipolitics.ca/2020/10/29/singh-joins-ontario-counterpart-by-saying-no-to-for-profit-nursing-homes/?fbclid=IwAR1X-ShsgvYtRvfEL960wEcT9UrolQpsgptGeTH7G42kc5JPWz5dxONzrB8>

Smaller long-term care units one lesson of COVID-19 pandemic. Camille Bains, the Canadian Press, December 31, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/8481747/smaller-long-term-care-units-one-less-on-of-covid-19-pandemic/>

Social needs of older adults can't be met by technology alone, says new COVID-19 research. CTV News staff, August 2, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/social-needs-of-older-adults-can-t-be-met-by-technology-alone-says-new-covid-19-research-1.5531892>

Some B.C. hospitals 'close to collapse' amid surge in unvaccinated COVID-19 patients. Penny Daflos, CTV NEWS, September 12, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/some-b-c-hospitals-close-to-collapse-amid-surge-in-unvaccinated-covid-19-patients-1.5581373>

'Some don't even get showered': Barrie long-term-care staffer discusses 'upsetting' working conditions. Chris Simon and Janis Ramsay. Simcoe.com, August 19, 2020. <https://www.simcoe.com/news-story/10131602--some-don-t-even-get-showered-barrie-long-term-care-staffer-discusses-upsetting-working-conditions/>

Some families getting first visits at care homes; safety is priority, says premier. Cindy E. Harnett, Times Colonist, June 19, 2020. <https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/some-families-getting-first-visits-at-care-homes-safety-is-priority-says-premier-1.24156040>

Some families say isolation is worse than COVID for loved ones in long-term care homes. Pamela Fieber, CBC News, November 2, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/calgary/long-term-care-homes-isolation-1.5787167?fbclid=IwAR0sIKZGgsjKzLDL8PYOq31Wm9B-33CYG6d1-D4wrtQeKaEs3BuQfXvXORY>

Some Hamilton long-term-care workers being denied vacation amid COVID-fuelled staff shortages: union. More than half of the 308 people infected in local long-term-care home outbreaks are staff members. Sebastian Bron, The Hamilton Spectator, January 12, 2022. https://www.thespec.com/news/hamilton-region/2022/01/12/covid-omicron-long-term-care-outbreak-staff-shortage.html?utm_source=facebook&source=the+hamilton+spectator&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

Some young adults with disabilities are stuck in long-term care. They say that's discrimination. Without proper support to live at home, they have no choice but to stay in "medical prison cells". Meagan Gillmore, Broadview. November 15, 2022. https://broadview.org/young-people-with-disabilities-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR0kU61iasZOV9ntfWea4WRmKHmEynEJRwjP18p8Ew1HTXfzAD1qScoG_kE

Son questions story of mom's nursing home fall. Rosie DiManno, Toronto Star, December 6, 2020. https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2020/12/06/son-questions-story-of-moms-nursing-home-fall.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=OpinionStaff&utm_content&fbclid=IwAR0Xg-XPOMtflb8YhC2_dvsMrNskXMad_FNmQbVgG60hWPgTIP0U7HquJic

Southbridge Roseview is 'like a war zone,' union leader says. Gary Rinne, TheNewsWatch.com, December 14, 2020. https://www.tbnewswatch.com/local-news/southbridge-roseview-is-like-a-war-zone-union-leader-says-3182959?utm_source=sudbury.com&utm_campaign=sudbury.com&utm_medium=referral&fbclid=IwAR2CBAO_sAhvMbmqmToTeD9w53W-wQYUIPhWQEZWb4-Ufycu58xFCXIE4

Speaking up for long-term care residents almost cost this woman her home. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, July 4, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/speaking-up-for-long-term-care-residents-almost-cost-this-woman-her-home/it74595>

Special report: 'Financialization' of seniors' care has failed B.C. families, critics say. Increasing reliance on private sector has contributed to "profound" problems with system, report finds. Jeremy Hainsworth, Times Colonist, July 22, 2020. https://www.timescolonist.com/special-report-financialization-of-seniors-care-has-failed-b-c-families-critics-say-1.24173783?utm_campaign=magnet&utm_source=article_page&utm_medium=related_articles=

Special Report "Redefining the State of Aging. The Changing Dynamics of the Senior Population", Greater Victoria 2020/21, Black Press Media, United Way Greater Victoria and the Office of the B.C. Seniors Advocate. <https://www.vicnews.com/e->

[editions/?iid=i20200903093605551&&headline=U3RhGUGb2YgQWdpbmcgMjAyMA==&&doc_id=200903203039-1de714b9dcc86c08701c9f64872d137f&&pid=p20120309121148491](https://www.timescolonist.com/special-report-systemic-failures-in-b-c-seniors-care-left-facilities-unprepared-for-pandemic-1.24173795?utm_campaign=magnet&utm_source=article_page&utm_medium=related_articles)

Special report: Systemic failures in B.C. seniors' care left facilities unprepared for pandemic. Long-term care in the province has suffered chronic shortfalls of resources and staff, experts say. Jane Seyd, Glacier Media, Times Colonist, July 22.

https://www.timescolonist.com/special-report-systemic-failures-in-b-c-seniors-care-left-facilities-unprepared-for-pandemic-1.24173795?utm_campaign=magnet&utm_source=article_page&utm_medium=related_articles

Part 1/3: 'Staff are in shock': documents reveal chaos inside Ontario nursing home during COVID-19 outbreak. Stewart Bell and Andrew Russell, Global News, March 17 – 22, 2020.

https://globalnews.ca/tag/outbreak-at-markhaven/?fbclid=IwAR2QKzSbTXnf0CGrW_X10EaC4mnH0tvRe-XK3Xl3ED0SPY-R-R_tguOOUHW

Part 2/3: A nursing home worker cared for a resident with COVID-19. Then she got it herself. Stewart Bell and Andrew Russell, Global News, March 23 – 31.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7451427/coronavirus-markhaven-outbreak-nursing-home-worker-cared-for-resident-with-covid-19-then-she-got-it/>

Part 3/3: What happened at Markhaven 'was going on in many, many places', expert says. Stewart Bell and Andrew Russell, Global News, April 1 – May 6, 2020.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/7451773/coronavirus-outbreak-markhaven-we-were-not-prepared-for-something-like-this/>

Staff at Extendicare nursing home abused woman before her death from dehydration, says report. Erica Johnson, CBC News, January 26.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/edmonton/extendicare-nursing-home-death-dehydration-1.5436277?_vz=medium%3Dsharebar

Staff shortage, inadequate cleaning found at site of B.C.'s deadliest care home outbreak: report.

The Canadian Press, CBC News, April 1, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/report-inadequate-staffing-cleaning-levels-care-home-bc-deadliest-covid-outbreak-1.5973017>

Staffing during pandemic harmed nursing home residents, House panel says. Select subcommittee on the coronavirus crisis discloses complaints about lack of staff in early months of the pandemic. Christopher Rowland, The Washington Post, September 21, 2022.

<https://www.washingtonpost.com/business/2022/09/21/nursing-homes-covid-pandemic/>

Staffing shortages, absentee leaders linked to high mortality in Ontario long-term care homes.

Liam Casey, CTV News, March 12, 2021. <https://toronto.ctvnews.ca/mobile/staffing-shortages-absentee-leaders-linked-to-high-mortality-in-ontario-long-term-care-homes->

[1.5345280?fbclid=IwAR1-V00OUv26gPJyzQ43XW8vG3OW_HrRk9hgrUC2k6QYVebcmK4-vdgvUvE](https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/pandemic-long-term-care-seniors-covid-1.6347065?fbclid=IwAR1-V00OUv26gPJyzQ43XW8vG3OW_HrRk9hgrUC2k6QYVebcmK4-vdgvUvE)

Standards group calls for sweeping post-pandemic changes to how long-term care homes operate. More than 16,000 residents of long-term care homes have died because of the pandemic. Karina Roman, CBC News, February 11, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/pandemic-long-term-care-seniors-covid-1.6347065?fbclid=IwAR32sN8MGBmjCcyR8aMP0vps1bFYR0jwSLcZ9MJ6naOMwprz1pYBhWOJEuk>

Strengthening Seniors Care: A Made-in-B.C. Roadmap. B.C. Care Providers Association, January 2017. https://cnpea.ca/images/bccpa_roadmap_execsummary_jan2017.pdf

Strict COVID-19 protocols are leaving seniors lonely, depressed and wondering: Is it worth it? Christina Frangou, Macleans, November 12, 2020.

<https://www.macleans.ca/society/health/seniors-covid-19-loneliness-long-term/>

Stuck in bed 23 hours a day: What's wrong with home care in Canada and how another country changed course. Governments have 'culture of institutionalizing people,' says expert on healthy aging. Erica Johnson, Tiffany Foxcroft, Katie Pederson, CBC News, April 27, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/marketplace/home-care-canada-denmark-1.6430273>

Summary of master's thesis on the role of financialization in abysmal long term care outcomes ... Jackie Brown, Thread reader, December 28, 2020.

https://threadreaderapp.com/thread/1343649057273741318.html?fbclid=IwAR2XMxyDwPdM7ZraxvEQ9VXxQlC1A1b_l2HaBSVEbFsvRw6TrCbL2O4OQUc

Summerland woman helping empower families of seniors in care. Rob Munro, infoNEWS.ca, April 16, 2022. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/summerland-woman-helping-empower-families-of-seniors-in-care/it90089?fbclid=IwAR3hCgb7YzcNbyXRzedTPp69s2JIWNMmEVldFN-oiznQgssSx0Lru4EoqwQ>

Support for long-term care and retirement homes. Registered Nurses Association of Ontario.

<https://rnao.ca/covid19/support-for-long-term-care-and-retirement-homes>

Supporters protest conditions at two Port Alberni care homes as grievances pile up. Susie Quinn, The Goldstream Gazette, September 7, 2021:

<https://www.goldstreamgazette.com/news/supporters-protest-conditions-at-two-port-alberni-care-homes-as-grievances-pile-up/?fbclid=IwAR01bT3PNfNrpkfSi2n4yezJ4FjTy2-k3qGRfAYw-4VNR6eshPuvx3c29Y>

Supporting Diet Liberalization in Health Care Communities. Devra Shiba, The Pioneer Network, October 31, 2018.

https://www.pioneernetwork.net/supporting-diet-liberalization-in-health-care-communities/?fbclid=IwAR0mtRIWBmBtzj_vK-HJOJZ0vIPKvKcVD2ZBKII8QYPPRyNW-tepMMzyew

Survey results that found LTC homes don't provide safe care will shape new standards. Laura Osman, The Canadian Press, Global News, October 11, 2021.

<https://globalnews.ca/news/8258542/national-standards-survey-ltc/>

Tabor Home records 16 deaths and 124 COVID-19 cases. 63 per cent of residents at Abbotsford long-term-care facility have tested positive. UPDATE. Vikki Hopes, The Abbotsford News, November 24, 2020.

https://www.abbynews.com/news/tabor-home-records-8-deaths-and-124-covid-19-cases/?fbclid=IwAR0W3rqUaQZ9QjknWGB9cuY66AsbcvCC5PCf6dOc1elsr_9vvmTGAnpu_6U=

Take the profit out of long-term care. Kaitlin Peters, Spring, December 14, 2021.

https://springmag.ca/take-the-profit-out-of-long-term-care?fbclid=IwAR0ffKHcnT5V8PPy_rfGCON2IHZC4biz3S3dy6jF_CUC-jUuHvfM6X05nSo

Termination turmoil as workplace COVID-19 vaccine mandates take effect. Brett Bundale, The Canadian Press, Global News, October 6, 2021.

<https://trib.al/flk8Js5?fbclid=IwAR1c4XOd23vFEZghibyz0W3wSyLWZFkPdtddkidWbxsk2In3wBw5qA5Akw>

The biggest issue in Canada's long-term care homes? A desperate lack of beds. The Globe and Mail Editorial Board, January 31, 2022.

https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/editorials/article-the-biggest-issue-in-canadas-long-term-care-homes-a-desperate-lack-of/?utm_campaign=sophipop&utm_medium=post&utm_source=facebook&fbclid=IwAR24K8bVaeNXpPS8RmOKgKJ5h_OA1XBr5pnV5pcqLamhJytPbX5q2ibRYPk

The Butterfly Approach: How one company is transforming the culture in long-term care homes. Meaningful Care Matters' innovative care model is emotion-focused and person-centred to make LTC's feel less like a facility and more like a home. Taylor Pace, Kitchener Today, September 15, 2021. https://www.kitchenertoday.com/following-up/the-butterfly-approach-how-one-company-is-transforming-the-culture-in-long-term-care-homes-4335560?fbclid=IwAR3QqXmivFa2b3W0Uc8RkKcu7e_jAKHkZkAr4XZG7cAivHH_VedYrQ0Ppw0

The Canadian long-term care dilemma — where are we headed? Mike Drolet, Global News, July 8, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7978875/canada-long-term-care-future/>

The case for putting seniors care under the Canada Health Act. Gary Mason, Globe and Mail Opinion, May 8, 2020. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-the-case-for-putting-seniors-care-under-the-canada-health-act/>

The consequences of isolating the elderly. Gerontologist Dr. Maria Chung discusses the damaging effects of prolonged social isolation on a senior's well-being. UBC Professor, Geriatric Medicine, Global News, January 9, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/video/7565982/the-consequences-of-isolating-the-elderly/>

The Coronavirus exposes the perils of profit in seniors' housing. Martine August, The Conversation, July 26, 2020. <https://theconversation.com/the-coronavirus-exposes-the-perils-of-profit-in-seniors-housing-141915>=

The costly, complicated reasons Ontario's long-term care system can't be easily de-privatized. Joanne Laucius, Ottawa Citizen, March 18, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/de-privatizing-ltc>

The COVID-19 pandemic's impact on older adults' mental health: Contributing factors, coping strategies, and opportunities for improvement. Webb, L. and C. Chen. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, November 2021. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/gps.5647>

The dangers of financialized long-term care. Jackie Brown, healthydebate, January 20, 2021. https://healthydebate.ca/2021/01/topic/dangers-financialized-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR0F_s58e7XlySAFHkOQjhe5yrmt_-O8HP_dm8mXGRdqD9nbidpJEJBrNec

The Danish model, plus 5 more alternatives to LTC as we know it. Joanne Laucius, Ottawa Citizen, April 2, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/the-danish-model-six-more-alternatives-to-ltc-as-we-know-it?fbclid=IwAR3VgYGs3EYoUQBzwEc-D3GhWVhJJ0tp5pGh0wo8uDaITyOhbF5iuQSGcQE>

The deadly danger of ableism in health care during a pandemic. Ruth Enns, CBC Opinion, February 6, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/opinion-ruth-ens-ableism-health-care-pandemic-1.5901494> <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/barrier-free-manitoba-covid-19-1.5813656>

The long-term-care system has been failing patients and families for decades. COVID-19 is shining light on the tragedies brought on by inaction. Jeremy Nuttall and Alex McKeen, The Toronto Star, February 7, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/news/investigations/2021/02/07/the-long-term-care-system-has-been-failing-patients-and-families-for-decades-covid-19-is-shining-light-on-the-tragedies-brought-on-by-inaction.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=National&utm_content=inactionLTC&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

The Most Vulnerable People in B.C. The author is a physician who has chosen to remain anonymous. POP BC, November 10, 2022. https://protectbc.ca/most-vulnerable-in-bc/?fbclid=IwAR0oIW2Ya2P7Mf7y_vST_43tV9BKj7PK8Q9d-KPTdAO2TKrW2QB_nVYu58g

The new fiscal federalism will change your life. But how? Armine Yalnizyan, The Toronto Star, December 1, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/business/opinion/2021/12/01/the-new-fiscal->

[federalism-will-change-your-life-but-how.html?fbclid=IwAR3RTJQ3trIpTBU2ARfXLg1S1dAr6Od8mDEJIMfJtPxzxRX8e6uDQysB1qc](https://www.bcfm.ca/News/2021/03/26/federalism-will-change-your-life-but-how.html?fbclid=IwAR3RTJQ3trIpTBU2ARfXLg1S1dAr6Od8mDEJIMfJtPxzxRX8e6uDQysB1qc)

The Other One Percent? Canadian Seniors' Perspectives on the Protection of Seniors in Long Term Care in Canada. Council of Senior Citizens of BC (COSCO BC) and National Pensioner's Federation, March 2021.

https://www.bcfm.ca/Resources/COSCONPF_LTCBrief_082020.pdf

The pandemic was rough on seniors. These students started a pen pal program to keep them company. Across Generations aims to provide emotional support and connections for seniors isolated by the pandemic. Isha Bhargava, CBC News, August 2, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/london/the-pandemic-was-rough-on-seniors-these-students-started-a-pen-pal-program-to-keep-them-company-1.6535307>

The post-pandemic future: We will stop warehousing older people in care homes. Samir Sinha, Toronto Life, August 19, 2020. <https://torontolife.com/city/the-post-pandemic-future-we-will-stop-warehousing-older-people-in-care-homes/>

The problem with profits: As Ontario's long-term-care homes stagger under a COVID death toll of more than 3,000, some say it's time to shut down for-profit homes for good. Richard Warnica, The Toronto Star, January 26, 2021.

<https://www.thestar.com/business/2021/01/26/the-problem-with-profits-as-ontarios-long-term-care-homes-stagger-under-a-covid-death-toll-of-more-than-3000-some-say-its-time-to-shut-down-for-profit-homes-for-good.html>

The push to fill Canada's critical PSW shortage. New programs offering faster—and tuition-free—training are cropping up around the country. But are they enough? MacLeans, Liza Agrha, September 16, 2021.

https://www.macleans.ca/society/health/the-push-to-fill-canadas-critical-psw-shortage/?utm_medium=organic&utm_source=Facebook&fbclid=IwAR0pxrDroQPE_eKIISYdz9DqvVEFrNgpsAD7kIRf9aRNIXoISi9tvEUwfzU#Echobox=1631822747

The Right to Die is Coercive Without Giving Support to Live. Nora Loreto, Passage, February 4, 2021. https://readpassage.com/the-right-to-die-is-coercive-without-giving-support-to-live/?fbclid=IwAR3bN3DRWhAm0tayP2Rvyhk56CTr79Hp9_fC5caslae7wxAxfy1HDs3ac_A

The Parties' Shared Failure on Long-Term Care. The pandemic has highlighted deep problems in seniors' care. Our politicians chose to ignore them. Debra Sheets, The Tyee, September 15, 2021. https://thetyee.ca/Analysis/2021/09/15/Parties-Shared-Failure-Long-Term-Care/?utm_source=daily&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=150921

The state of aging: COVID-19 exposed a long-term care system already in crisis. Katherine Engqvist, Victoria News, September 26, 2020.

<https://www.vicnews.com/news/the-state-of-aging-covid-19-exposed-a-long-term-care-system-already-in-crisis/>

The State of Aging: COVID-19 exposed a long-term care system already in crisis.

A look at Greater Victoria's aging population and what that will mean for the future. Katherine Engqvist, Saanich News, September 26, 2020.

<https://www.saanichnews.com/news/the-state-of-aging-covid-19-exposed-a-long-term-care-system-already-in-crisis/>

'The System Is So Broken': What It's Like In Long-Term Care Right Now.

The pandemic revealed to the wider world what many within the system already knew: LTC needs a radical overhaul—if not a complete reimagining. But what about the families who currently rely on it? Nora Loreto, Chatelaine, January 17, 2022.

https://www.chatelaine.com/living/long-term-care-canada/?fbclid=IwAR0pVpm5Q6G5g6tdGFvRTS1btjrTFMS5Ac87E-PtnkCyw5xlax-QiVS_5gU

The year of the pandemic has busted the myth that Canada values its seniors. Decades of promises to improve the quality of life of elderly Canadians have gone unfulfilled. The COVID-19 pandemic has laid bare the ugly truth. Christina Frangou, Macleans, November 17, 2020.

https://www.macleans.ca/society/health/the-year-of-the-pandemic-has-busted-the-myth-that-canada-values-its-seniors/?fbclid=IwAR0_3W-C1czffZmkkENtxb8kWPhHNWszl5M79KXDBD2IWck-Xou6F5O_s

There is no excuse for the suffering and death happening again in Ontario long-term care.

Robyn Urback, The Globe and Mail, December 30.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-there-is-no-excuse-for-the-suffering-and-death-happening-again-in/?fbclid=IwAR1MUbWdV43RQaXpIfM6hbR8Mi2m2Y5DNq59H0AJUv5tjuHQCUE5-YZCQwQ>

'There's a Human Being in There'. Paul Gregory Leroux, who lives in long-term care, speaks for others 'unable to express themselves.' Christopher Guly, The Tyee, April 2, 2021.

https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/04/02/Human-Being-In-There/?utm_source=daily&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=020421

There's a moral obligation to end the suffering of LTC residents and staff. Doreen Nicoll, rabble.ca, May 20, 2022.

https://rabble.ca/health/theres-a-moral-obligation-to-end-the-suffering-of-ltc-residents-and-staff/?fbclid=IwAR3wUNwIHnI6WKgMWQJtgUNvpKytWPOUBvThrzfQGEULiBrUyCJUxQJWQ_o

There's no quick post-pandemic fix for Canada's long-term care facilities, say experts. It'll take time, money and wrecking ball – along with a new public attitude towards aging. Evan Dyer, CBC News, June 30, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/covid19-long-term-care-facilities-2020-1.5631060>

These 7 Star investigations exposed horrific problems — and much-needed solutions — in long-term care. Here's what happened afterward. Alex McKeen and Jeremy Nuttall, The Toronto Star, February 7, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/news/investigations/2021/02/07/these-7-star-investigations-exposed-horrific-problems-and-much-needed-solutions-in-long-term-care-heres-what-happened-afterward.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_content=7starinvestigations&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

These nursing home chains have the highest COVID-19 death rates in Ontario, data analysis finds. Melissa Mancini, Katie Pedersen, David Commons. CBC News, Market Place, December 18, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/nursing-homes-covid-19-death-rates-ontario-1.5846080>

These two advocates are looking for help to change B.C.'s long term care system. Rob Munro, INFOnews.ca August 12, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/these-two-voices-arent-enough-to-change-to-bcs-long-term-care-system/it75924=>

'They care for the body, but not the soul': Families, advocates call for allowing care home visits. Jessica Wallace, Kamloops This Week, March 19, 2021. <https://www.kamloopsthisweek.com/news/they-care-for-the-body-but-not-the-soul-families-advocates-call-for-allowing-care-home-visits-1.24296689?fbclid=IwAR13G8mCr2kBPjkVwaa12HZGAr8Tdt86x90wBe50RF6Nb58LvFW1AePUStuo>

'They've been an afterthought': millions of elderly Americans still vulnerable as pandemic caution wanes. For older people, loneliness and the stress of weighing risk of ordinary activities have taken an additional toll. Melody Schreiber, The Guardian, September 25, 2022. <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/sep/25/covid-19-older-americans-risk>

They were together 55 years. They died days apart after COVID-19 diagnosis. Andrew Kurjata, CBC News, January 27, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/john-helen-eberherr-obituary-covid-19-1.5888749>

'They're not allowed to have showers': What it's like to live in an LTC home. Caryn Ceolin, CityNews, January 19, 2022. <https://toronto.citynews.ca/2022/01/19/theyre-not-allowed-to-have-showers-what-its-like-to-live-in-an-ltc-home/>

'This is a human rights violation': Doctors, researchers call for long-term care changes in Ontario. The Canadian Press, January 26, 2021. <https://www.680news.com/2021/01/26/ontario-doctors-long-term-care-homes-covid19-province-care-doug-ford/>

This Is Why Nursing Homes Failed So Badly. E. Tammy Kim, New York Times, December 31, 2020. <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/12/31/opinion/sunday/covid-nursing-homes.html?referringSource=articleShare>

This long-term care home radically changed the way it operates. Residents say it's working. Home received extra funding to make the care more resident-centred. Melissa Mancini, CBC News, November 23, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/long-term-care-resident-centred-1.6659458>

Time to stop building massive, long-term-care homes and rethink models, says seniors' advocate. Alternative living arrangements could include co-op housing for seniors instead of institution. CBC News, May 1, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/newfoundland-labrador/long-term-care-homes-covid-19-1.5550322?fbclid=IwAR3bofis2Eq8DkUKWl4UkK-7kgyfr95Be8Rq1YakUVJGpKJlL8lYnQ4wIHQ>

Those Responsible for the Long-Term Care Crisis Deserve Prison. Until there are real consequences, politicians and business people will never change their ways. Nora Loreto, Passage, June 4, 2021. <https://readpassage.com/those-responsible-for-the-long-term-care-crisis-deserve-prison/?fbclid=IwAR00FeUTjNluGyeLOBulReHa4XIPMHunz5KI7PaZDe9CDOavE9f9A6Zeldg>

Three new deaths linked to COVID-19 outbreak at Victoria care home. Cindy Harnett, The Times Colonist, September 8, 2021. https://www.timescolonist.com/news/local/three-new-deaths-linked-to-covid-19-outbreak-at-victoria-care-home-1.24356373?fbclid=IwAR0ZYL159O7wNon-T40P6i0lJuhffWgZ9ha_wR4qfOVs7MIXPyUV29AKSbk

Tick, talk: It's time to shift public conversation about dementia toward respect. Some TikTok users are exacerbating the stigma around dementia by ridiculing those with memory loss, filming their confusion without their consent. Editorial, Debra Sheets and Jim Mann, Toronto Star, March 29, 2022. <https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2022/03/29/tick-talk-its-time-to-shift-public-conversation-about-dementia-toward-respect.html>

Time to address staff burnout in long-term care. Research that shows that even before COVID-19, managers of long-term care homes in Canada were at a high risk for burnout. Carole Eastabrooks and Alba Iacon. Toronto Star, February 15, 2022. https://www.thestar.com/opinion/contributors/2022/02/15/time-to-address-staff-burnout-in-long-term-care.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=OpinionContributor&utm_content=staffburnout&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

Time to end profit-making in seniors' care. Andrew Longhurst and Kendra Strauss, Policynote, April 22, 2020. <https://www.policynote.ca/seniors-care-profit/>

Time to overhaul long-term care for seniors in Canada, report. Lorrie Goldstein, The Toronto Sun, October 5, 2021. https://torontosun.com/opinion/columnists/goldstein-time-to-overhaul-long-term-care-for-seniors-in-canada-report?fbclid=IwAR00xZyTe9ighN45t-wnuxXUMEGlUCpLVI-ZKggLLnb7NWIOVo_9EqRNwvA

Too far, too big, too dangerous — families pitch alternative to large care homes ahead of budget. 10-bed care home just down the street is what many families want for loved ones. Elise Stolte, CBC News, February 23, 2022.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/calgary/dementia-small-scale-family-caregivers-1.6348524?fbclid=IwAR2FDmc6RZW-KnLYL9m_jPM2Md7MJRMObbphpgNYvQGx3imK7x9hT7Tigqk

Too Little, Too Late. Why more than 4,400 Ontario long-term care residents didn't have to die. Alex Roslin, Zoomer Magazine, June/July, 2021, page 36 – 37

To prepare for future heat waves, classify air conditions as medical devices, UBC expert says. CBC Radio, July 25, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/whitecoat/to-prepare-for-future-heat-waves-classify-air-conditioners-as-medical-devices-ubc-expert-says-1.6111655>

Tough to Swallow: Meals that Sparked a Seniors Revolt. Alberta Union of Provincial Employees. YouTube, June 4, 2012. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fc6TQLOQcb4> and ... Home-cooked meals return to Alberta seniors homes. CBC News, July 26, 2012. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/edmonton/home-cooked-meals-return-to-alberta-seniors-homes-1.1257464>

Tougher rules coming for long-term care homes as COVID-19 cases rise, threat of omicron variant: source. With files from Lorenda Reddekopp, CBC News, December 13, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/toronto/long-term-care-ontario-tougher-rules-coming-1.6283322>

Transitional care trend cited as one more way elderly being shortchanged by health system. *Across the province, more than 2,200 alternate level of care patients were “decanted” out of hospitals during the pandemic to transition units funded by the provincial government.* Elizabeth Payne, Ottawa Citizen, March 17, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/transitional-care-trend-cited-as-one-more-way-elderly-being-shortchanged-by-health-system>

TRUDEAU ABANDONS PROMISED LTC STANDARDS IN FAVOUR OF WEAKER ACCREDITATION SCHEME, BOWING TO FOR-PROFIT CARE AGENDA. Donya Ziaee, The Council of Canadians, April 22, 2021. https://canadians.org/analysis/trudeau-abandons-promised-ltc-standards-favour-weaker-accreditation-scheme-bowing-profit?fbclid=IwAR3TVTaXVNJnZwQ1Y9FI_KGQqFEoOUtf2y6Nc_Soyokvd-JTZ1sWbfoHVA

Trudeau announces \$22M long-term care deal with N.B. during Dalhousie stop. Marie Sutherland, CBC News, April 19, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/new-brunswick/long-term-care-new-brunswick-justin-trudeau-announcement-dalhousie-1.6423216>

Trudeau says re-elected Liberal government will invest \$9B in long-term care during Victoria campaign stop. CTV News Staff, Vancouver Island, August 19, 2021. https://beta.ctvnews.ca/local/vancouver-island/2021/8/19/1_5553327.html?fbclid=IwAR2OddlrAk_SESfCnIOnxrQ2Cuu2iR1BfBjP3hXYTUI6SIIdfgGUY68UApXY

Turf wars kept specialists out of LTC homes during first outbreak: Doctor. Sue-Ann Levy, The Toronto Sun, February 13, 2021. <https://torontosun.com/news/provincial/turf-wars-kept-specialists-out-of-ltc-homes-during-first-outbreak-doctor>

Two New Books Suggest a Way Forward For Canada's Broken Long-Term Care System. Alex Roslin, Zoomer, March 2, 2021. https://www.everythingzoomer.com/health/2021/03/02/books-pandemic-long-term-care-homes-canada/?fbclid=IwAR0PbTqYz0C8uxYZDtcBMpWVJrbWCcdpsabDt1p_ne2BSETqXoSrD-TGcMQ_aem_AS6NisR24eq8gkbgIKlVLq7-S47Qojhj3e0ucHhi0kd2_5xQo3Rj5CRF9WmkJenplH5qLO7-OBtq5U0QAkoEIEOXqz5KSNFCX8o2hFacyRk_D1KzHqA24AjmBv4oCYF6SsQ

Two years into COVID-19 and the need for long-term care reform couldn't be more urgent. *Canada needs to take the profit motive out of the long-term care system.* Katherine Scott, The Monitor, March 15, 2022. <https://monitormag.ca/articles/two-years-into-covid-19-and-the-need-for-long-term-care-reform-couldnt-be-more-urgent?fbclid=IwAR3juv204cC8IIDNPg0NpeWop5KFjFIki-IJAL-MEYqLfrVM9EkUCmZzlfM>

UBC study highlights need for more effective staffing in care homes. Lou Corpuz-Bosshart. UBC News, Science, Health & Technology. December 17, 2020. <https://news.ubc.ca/2020/12/17/ubc-study-highlights-need-for-more-effective-staffing-in-care-homes/?fbclid=IwAR2WzbXJyeAz2oLvbrz-xF93zTd03tAdc3F7rrAMpMFTdP5AjRLwcGuK9Xo>

UBCO hosts award-winning health reporter André Picard. Virtual presentation will highlight how to move forward post pandemic. UBC Okanagan News, March 9, 2022. [UBCO hosts award-winning health reporter André Picard - UBC Okanagan News](https://www.ubco.ca/news/2022/03/09/ubco-hosts-award-winning-health-reporter-andre-picard)

Union seeks probe over privately-contracted nurses in Canada. Camille Bains, The Canadian Press, Global News, April 22, 2022. https://trib.al/3cLzodQ?fbclid=IwAR0OUTwIFc9n5q7T_TNjxB7XEbJIJVeivJqOeomsvoP7tFtYnxqgqJWhkmk

Unions, advocates for seniors call for inquiry into discrimination against elderly in health care. Saira Peesker, CBC News, March 18, 2021.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/elderly-healthcare-discrimination-1.5955350?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR12ZhLVJMFvDIW58_qYddl7TzXWixh9b_FMcGwmaIDuNTF54WpXslXmbw

Unvaccinated visitors won't be allowed in nursing homes, Ontario says. Rob Ferguson, Queen's Park Bureau, The Toronto Star, December 14, 2021.

<https://www.thestar.com/politics/provincial/2021/12/14/unvaccinated-visitors-wont-be-allowed-in-nursing-homes-ontario-says.html>

Urgent Action Needed Now for People in Long-Term Care. Jan Malek, The Council of Canadians. November 2020. https://canadians.org/analysis/urgent-action-needed-now-people-long-term-care?mc_cid=72298fb708&mc_eid=dfcc51800e&fbclid=IwAR1tlumt-V-qwVY7QZLMqq61Z-cb4hLytKnOdXg7K-ONftavBMRpSEFOyRY

Urgent Action Needed to Protect Seniors in Long-Term Care. The status quo is unacceptable. Long-term care in Canada needs to be re-built from the ground up, with home and community care as the foundation. Canadian Association of Retired Persons (CARP), April 2022.

<https://www.carp.ca/longtermcare/>

Vancouver Coastal Health takes over Little Mountain, site of deadly COVID-19 care home outbreak. *The COVID-19 pandemic simply highlighted and exacerbated existing challenges, the president of the care home's society said.* Gordon Hoekstra, Vancouver Sun, October 20, 2021. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/health-authority-takes-over-vancouver-care-home-site-of-deadly-covid-19-outbreak?fbclid=IwAR232Ca8ETfd2tBis6HNIkk9WO17pbFCoRgKOeEr5Nrdl4eaqBV1o7j1fQ>

Vancouver families want answers from long-term care facilities where dozens have died from COVID-19. Eva Uguen-Csenge, CBC News, January 2, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/vancouver-families-want-answers-from-long-term-care-facilities-where-dozens-have-died-from-covid-19-1.5859165?fbclid=IwAR2WgbaNoeELBuY1XSxYQXjOxS1QWZva3J3CvEdWp5v1QjSlRnNEd965aKA>

Vancouver health authority takes over LTC home, site of deadly COVID-19 outbreak. The Canadian Press, Globe and Mail, October 20, 2021. <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/canada/article-vancouver-health-authority-takes-over-ltc-home-site-of-deadly-covid-19/>

Vancouver Island Health Authority taking over housekeeping, waste management at its hospitals. Ethan Morneau, MyCampbellRiverNow, May 17, 2020. <https://www.mycampbellrivernow.com/46630/vancouver-island-health-authority-taking-over-housekeeping-waste-management-at-its-hospitals/>

Vancouver Island watchdog groups calling for independent monitoring of long-term care facilities. SICC/COL submission, Nanaimo News Bulletin. June 29, 2020.

<https://www.nanaimobulletin.com/community/vancouver-island-watchdog-groups-calling-for-independent-monitoring-of-long-term-care-facilities/>

Vancouver medical project using robots for virtual visits in long-term care (VIDEO). Vancouver is Awesome, October 2021. https://www.vancouverisawesome.com/video/vancouver-medical-project-using-robots-for-virtual-visits-in-long-term-care-video-4505570?fbclid=IwAR3JI7Rb0DBsYOV_3Hp58h6lrYXj0F2jlvdzXOp60kPb-Uh4rir17Ud2cDw

Vancouver woman calls for better COVID-19 protocols in long-term care as deaths mount. CBC News, December 17, 2020.

https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/vancouver-woman-calls-for-better-covid-19-protocols-in-long-term-care-as-deaths-mount-1.5846441?fbclid=IwAR0J1mgshDDnd3hBDRX_4WYpYA8ntkjyeK_G_2bO5vIN6ePWK_hohaBUAs!

Vaughn Palmer: Could rapid testing have helped curb COVID-19 outbreak at Little Mountain? Vaughn Palmer, Vancouver Sun, January 12, 2021. <https://vancouversun.com/opinion/vaughn-palmer-could-rapid-testing-have-helped-curb-covid-19-outbreak-at-little-mountain>

Vaughn Palmer: Province rebuffs calls for 'rapid' COVID tests at care homes. Opinion: Seniors advocate, care home group have called for rapid testing already used in other sectors. Record-Gazette, November 24, 2020. <https://www.prrecordgazette.com/opinion/columnists/vaughn-palmer-province-rebuffs-calls-for-rapid-covid-tests-at-care-homes/wcm/e78fdbf0-e10c-4125-856f-653a978c811b/>

Visitor policies for long-term care should consider what residents value.

A distinction between family caregivers and visitors aims to accommodate those who *have* and *want* a family caregiver, but not all residents do. Jill Oliver, August 11, 2020. Policy Options. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/august-2020/visitor-policies-for-long-term-care-should-consider-what-residents-value/>

'When did aging become a problem?' Why this 82-year-old took up the fight against ageism. Nina Dragicevic, CBCDOCSPOV. https://www.cbc.ca/cbcdocspov/features/when-did-aging-become-a-problem-82-year-old-activist-fights-against-ageism?fbclid=IwAR2_eyPL2O_uzLpZ9yKCo3Gkmw-aYDcTRklULADITev7w52mnexJiXYkZNA

Video captures residents wandering into woman's room at Ottawa long-term care home hit hard by COVID-19. Judy Trihn, The Fifth Estate, CBC, June 18, 2020. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/ottawa/video-infection-control-lapse-wandering-residents-sienna-living-madonna-care-1.5611750?_vfz=medium%3Dsharebar=

Visitor restrictions at long-term care facilities now the wrong policy, says UBC expert. Dave Carrigg, Vancouver Sun, December 28, 2021. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/covid-19-visitor-restrictions-at-long-term-care-facilities-now-the-wrong-policy-says-ubc-expert>

Visit restrictions contributed to depression among care home residents: doctor. Camille Bains, The Canadian Press, Vancouver Sun. December 27, 2020. <https://vancouversun.com/news/local-news/visit-restrictions-contributed-to-depression-among-care-home-residents-doctor>

Visitors to B.C. care homes deemed 'essential' move to front of vaccine line — others wait and worry. Bridgette Watson, CBC News, January 24, 2021. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/essential-visitor-designation-confusion-1.5881066>

Want changes to B.C.'s long term care system? Talk to this doctor. Rob Munro, iFOnews.ca, August 7, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/want-changes-to-bcs-long-term-care-system-talk-to-this-doctor/it75762=>

Warehousing disabled people in long-term care homes needs to stop. Instead, nationalize home care. LTC residents are not able to choose what and when they eat, when they wake up or bathe, or when they can have visitors. Kelly Fritsch, Fady Shanouda, The Conversation, January 13, 2022. <https://www.healthing.ca/patient-advocacy/warehousing-disabled-people-in-long-term-care-homes-needs-to-stop-instead-nationalize-home-care/>

Watching Mom deteriorate through a nursing home window: Diary of a caregiver in the midst of a pandemic. Susan Mills, The Toronto Star, December 29. https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2020/12/29/watching-mom-deteriorate-through-a-nursing-home-window-diary-of-a-caregiver-in-the-midst-of-a-pandemic.html?fbclid=IwAR1KNOrfm5bdmM8wo8aripP6v1FwbnDpUloedLDQphnVLjI5F_-8MF4AcFM

‘We Are Going to Keep You Safe, Even if It Kills Your Spirit’. For the millions of Americans living with dementia, every day during this pandemic can bring a fresh horror. Katie Engelhart, Opinion, The New York Times, February 19, 2021. https://www.nytimes.com/2021/02/19/opinion/covid-dementia.html?campaign_id=39&emc=edit_ty_20210219&instance_id=27281&nl=opinion-today®i_id=71583130&segment_id=51960&te=1&user_id=36dbc8b6047d2a32e0ccd52f8d32918b

‘We are still not prepared’: B.C. care home advocates call for action amid recommendations. Experts say it is time to re-evaluate staffing ratio guidelines in the province. Morgana Adby, Nanaimo News Bulletin, July 18, 2022. <https://www.nanaimobulletin.com/news/we-are-still-not-prepared-b-c-care-home-advocates-call-for-action-amid-recommendations/>

We, as a nation, are to blame for care home death toll. Opinion: If children had been dying instead of seniors, government would have taken much tougher, much faster action. Pete McMartin, The Vancouver Sun, February 15, 2021.

<https://vancouversun.com/opinion/pete-mcmartin-we-as-a-nation-are-to-blame-for-care-home-death-toll>

We can draw lessons from countries with strong long-term care systems/.

Other countries such as Japan, Korea and Germany have implemented public insurance plans and strong regulations to support long-term care. Ito Peng, Policy Options, June 5, 2021.

<https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/june-2020/we-can-draw-lessons-from-countries-with-strong-long-term-care-systems/?fbclid=IwAR0hinhhlOCYfIOZYLBMU9CvuVcoBj4VDySBkRt2gpoKn8cfK72iZZGvE8k>

Opinion. 'We Don't Fix This Because We Just Don't Care About Old People'. Lawmakers are proposing billions of dollars to strengthen long-term care. It isn't nearly enough. Joanne Kenen, Politico, November 11, 2021. https://www.politico.com/news/agenda/2021/11/11/congress-long-term-care-520649?fbclid=IwAR2KSIO_uKIQ7_5iwF2k1O8HN3kw2fbBPBhGqz9acbSHRM1XFz_rKwlr8d8

[520649?fbclid=IwAR2KSIO_uKIQ7_5iwF2k1O8HN3kw2fbBPBhGqz9acbSHRM1XFz_rKwlr8d8](https://www.politico.com/news/agenda/2021/11/11/congress-long-term-care-520649?fbclid=IwAR2KSIO_uKIQ7_5iwF2k1O8HN3kw2fbBPBhGqz9acbSHRM1XFz_rKwlr8d8)

'We're not even at the peak yet': Doctor warns of pandemic burnout as 2nd wave grows. Chris Hall, CBC Radio, The House, November 21, 2020.

https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thehouse/pandemic-covid-coronavirus-icu-alberta-1.5809999?_vfx=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR3qHh4K2R2MeBzek9vyc0UPeA40bnn61W76fWoJoig_iv3fgX5iWH15RQk

We need an ethical compass for fixing long-term care during the COVID-19 crisis. David Pfrimmer, The Conversation, June 21, 2020.

<https://theconversation.com/we-need-an-ethical-compass-for-fixing-long-term-care-during-the-covid-19-crisis-140119>

We need to change how care homes are operated. Editorial, Times Colonist, June 27, 2020.

<https://www.timescolonist.com/opinion/op-ed/editorial-we-need-to-change-how-care-homes-are-operated-1.24161085>

'We were forced to neglect our residents': Grace Villa workers expose conditions inside deadly outbreak. Maria Iqbal, The Hamilton Spectator, January 25, 2021.

https://www.thespec.com/news/hamilton-region/2021/01/25/we-were-forced-to-neglect-our-residents-grace-villa-workers-expose-conditions-inside-outbreak.html?fbclid=IwAR23JI5ReOO2tm5BhFj5HmMQUS_EggNazTKmqAKSa6XzilcOYqOhDARJqOw

Were Pandemic Elder Deaths Preventable? S3E30 of The Conversation Piece. Andre Picard, The Walrus, August 24, 2022.

<https://thewalrus.ca/s3e30-andre-picard-the-conversation-piece/>

Western Canada heat wave: How to stay cool and plan for future hot spells. Saba Aziz, Global News, June 30, 2021. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7993630/western-canada-heat-wave-risk-safety-measures/>

What Families Want from Nursing Home Reform Post-COVID: No More Lockdowns and a Seat at the Table. Alex Spanko, ReThink Podcast, March 18, 2021. https://skillednursingnews.com/2021/03/what-families-want-from-nursing-home-reform-post-covid-no-more-lockdowns-and-a-seat-at-the-table/?euid=b32cae20f0&utm_source=snn-newsletter&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=5585902959&fbclid=IwAR2Fwu2V2Sfa1P1VobSALsvVyQKrleaDUs7vgI3A0oibRaoRYIqze6VOaCQ

What Federal Leadership on Long-term care Standards Should Like Like. Pat Armstrong and Marcy Cohen, Policynote, November 24, 2020. <https://www.policynote.ca/long-term-care-standards/>

What Will Mable Elmore Mean for BC Seniors Care? Experts say changes in the sector should extend beyond the pandemic response, and this veteran MLA is well-positioned to make them. Samantha McCabe, The Tyee, December 9, 2021. <https://thetyee.ca/News/2020/12/09/Mable-Elmore-More-Seniors-Care/>

What Will Canada Do to Fix Its Senior Care Fail? As nursing home coronavirus deaths near 15,000, NDP and Green leaders press for action. And no more for-profits. https://thetyee.ca/News/2021/02/22/Canada-Senior-Care-Failures/?utm_source=facebook&utm_medium=social&utm_content=022221-1&utm_campaign=editorial&fbclid=IwAR2q9F4POUln609QZ34zZ2_dB_JgvJbOoIn26ALsLiqK4G33QbJsl5NOAho

What we're talking about when we talk about older adult care. National Association of Federal Retirees. August 2020. <https://www.federalretirees.ca/en/news-views/news-listing/august/what-were-talking-about-when-we-talk-about-older-adult-care>

What will Ontario's long-term care system look like post-pandemic? Jacquelyn LeBel, Global News, December 5, 2020. <https://globalnews.ca/news/7485718/ontario-long-term-care-system-post-pandemic-coronavirus/>

What's missing from discussions on nursing homes. Pat Armstrong and Sharon Straus. Healthydebates, Opinions. May 12, 2020. <https://healthydebate.ca/opinions/missing-discussions-nursing-homes>

When private equity takes over a nursing home. After an investment firm bought St. Joseph's Home for the Aged in Richmond, Virginia, the company reduced staff, removed amenities and set the stage for a deadly outbreak of COVID-19. Jasmin Rafiei, The New Yorker, August 25, 2022. <https://www.newyorker.com/news/dispatch/when-private-equity-takes-over-a->

[nursing-home?fbclid=IwAR3VHLAN13IKHtqtteyvKMv3NEDNGX4imSBab6OJKDIenrtSRP6ycymWYKMQ](https://www.cbc.ca/news/health/nursing-home?fbclid=IwAR3VHLAN13IKHtqtteyvKMv3NEDNGX4imSBab6OJKDIenrtSRP6ycymWYKMQ)

Where did things go wrong? B.C. advocate's report looks at 800 COVID-19 deaths in long-term care. Kendra Mangione and Michele Brunoro, CTV News, October 6, 2021.

<https://bc.ctvnews.ca/where-did-things-go-wrong-b-c-advocate-s-report-looks-at-800-covid-19-deaths-in-long-term-care-1.5613156>

Whistleblower protection could have averted the deplorable conditions in long-term care. Peter Jacobsen and James Turk. The Globe and Mail, June 3, 2021.

<https://www.theglobeandmail.com/opinion/article-whistleblower-protection-could-have-averted-the-deplorable-conditions/?fbclid=IwAR3Shc-3Xt54OYF0KtR CWb 9tXEK1 2y08JPGMv3PX4ZelRVX1okKAbbUk>

Why B.C.'s 'essential visitors only' rule means no visitors at all for most seniors in long-term care. Rhianna Schmunk, CBC News, January 6, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/british-columbia/long-term-care-bc-essential-visitor-designation-1.6305653?fbclid=IwAR148926mmLfsvXdnP 8nCODrcFxd46YxrN4IXVeueV3ixTctgpfVLAJjvk>

"Why couldn't I go in to see him?" Bereaved Families' Perceptions of End-of-Life Communication During COVID-19. Feder, S., Smith, D., Griffin, H. et al. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, December 15, 2020. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.16993>
<https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jgs.16993>

'Why didn't they let me in?' B.C. families reflect on 12 months of visitor restrictions in long-term care. Michele Brunoro, CTC News, March 16, 2021. <https://bc.ctvnews.ca/mobile/why-didn-t-they-let-me-in-b-c-families-reflect-on-12-months-of-visitor-restrictions-in-long-term-care-1.5349263?fbclid=IwAR3mGeYuvpE5xVT1pb0WSf2JPAhzmJ1MHpsm tpLEBvUm6v8ueX5Y52NRgM>

'Why Do We Have This Kind of Carnage?': André Picard on Elder Care in Canada. Moira Wyton, The Tyee, March 2, 2021. https://thetyee.ca/Culture/2021/03/02/Andre-Picard-Q-And-A-Elder-Care-Canada/?utm_source=daily&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=020321&fbclid=IwAR38SFOwHxjnRRpg4ExNRfAKgLVtup jWfFJIsOC05-3VIS7sS1Nocsy0

Why for-profit nursing homes will likely remain part of long-term care. Alan Freeman, iPOLITICS, March 25, 2021. <https://ipolitics.ca/2021/03/25/why-for-profit-nursing-homes-will-likely-remain-part-of-long-term-care/?fbclid=IwAR07p8CegmJvZ1ntUpaaY38L9JfN-8-GWE22Dk9kV0Alb0v2ZT0thsvTrpM>

Why officials took over this Calgary seniors home with a COVID-19 outbreak (and 4 others with the same owner). Elise von Scheel, CBC News, May 6, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/calgary/millrise-calgary-seniors-covid-pandemic-von-scheel-1.5554991>

Why some nursing homes won't let families install 'granny cams' to check on their loved ones. Katie Pedersen, Melissa Mancini and David Common, CBC Market Place, May 7, 2020.

<https://www.cbc.ca/amp/1.5553092>

Why the Problem of Privatization in Long-Term Care Goes Beyond Corporate Ownership. Low-quality, high-cost long-term care is a symptom of policies aimed at cutting public services and cutting taxes for the wealthy. Zaid Noorumar, PressProgress, March 11, 2021.

<https://pressprogress.ca/why-the-problem-of-privatization-in-long-term-care-goes-beyond-corporate-ownership/?fbclid=IwAR0PWNI2MLFVHW8jCovHikanY2fVo6pF9EPFpM93Qh6w5tacZxKyqQa7DT8>

Why this personal support worker left Ontario's long-term care system to start a co-op instead. There's 'a systemic failure' that needs to be addressed, says co-op co-founder Danielle Turpin.

CBC Radio, February 1, 2022. <https://www.cbc.ca/radio/thecurrent/the-current-for-jan-27-2022-1.6329469/why-this-personal-support-worker-left-ontario-s-long-term-care-system-to-start-a-co-op-instead-1.6335187?fbclid=IwAR0qr3xEefZ3I4Fd3pHI63jfqfP-VEHrVI rnD4N3JpA7H2jpVpzfma1fV4I>

Why we don't hear more complaints about seniors care homes. Rob Munro, iNFOnews, March 11, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/why-we-dont-hear-more-complaints-about-seniors-care-homes/it71160>

Will BC enact a robust paid sick days plan, or will corporate power derail it? Alex Hemingway, policynote, September 17, 2021. <https://www.policynote.ca/bc-paid-sick-days-now/?fbclid=IwAR2yobz-8rrRD58NATnNfZwiL- mnZbif78x1vYFrRGA3yHrwEgV sBTDk>

With 55 deaths, Edmonton long-term care centre outbreak now the deadliest in Alberta. Wallis Snowden, CBC News, January 22, 2021. https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/edmonton/covid-outbreak-lynnwood-edmonton-longterm-care-1.5882617?_vz=medium%3Dsharebar&fbclid=IwAR1Q854GAMG6PQMZoQz0rjD56XH7HMDncwPAC6baCvVfGpkZ6akpdcffCCY

With no family to help, how Canada's healthcare system is failing 87-year-old Gladys Sibley. Abeera Shahid, CBC News, September 11, 2022.

<https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/hamilton/gladys-sibley-longterm-care-seniors-1.6567741>

With no place to live, some B.C. seniors are couch-surfing. Rochelle Baker, News, Island Insider, July 11, 2022. <https://www.nationalobserver.com/2022/07/11/news/no-place-live-some-bc-seniors-are-couch-surfing>

Woman 'not getting anywhere' in trying to help loved one in care home. Rob Munro, iNFOnews.ca, August 5, 2020. <https://infotel.ca/newsitem/bc-woman-not-getting-anywhere-in-trying-to-help-loved-one-in-care-home/it75718>

Woman who died of COVID-19 only separated from Parkview Place roommate by end tables between beds, son learns. Joanne Levasseur, Jill Coubrough, CBC, October 28, 2020. <https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/manitoba/pak-lee-parkview-covid-shared-1.5779576>

Working in long-term care by day, sleeping in a shelter by night: The economic realities of life as a PSW. Elizabeth Payne, Ottawa Citizen, January 8, 2021. <https://ottawacitizen.com/news/local-news/working-in-long-term-care-by-day-sleeping-in-a-shelter-by-night-the-economic-realities-of-life-as-a-psw>

'Worse than prison': Woman with mom in Newmarket seniors' home describes pandemic isolation. Lisa Queen, The Star, May 17, 2021. <https://www.thestar.com/local-newmarket/news/2021/05/17/worse-than-prison-woman-with-mom-in-newmarket-seniors-home-describes-pandemic-isolation.html?fbclid=IwAR3tWi7arY9OroBTrxdsKtlxQGnI5oPPEQOAxZSoiL9fxzZq-2VJmbCe6H4>

'You were just talking at her, not with her.' Pandemic isolation's sad toll on Aurora mother with Alzheimer's. Lisa Queen, The Toronto Star, January 26, 2021. https://www.thestar.com/news/gta/2021/01/26/you-were-just-talking-at-her-not-with-her-pandemic-isolation-sad-toll-on-aurora-mother-with-alzheimers.html?utm_source=Facebook&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=OpinionStaff&utm_content=alzheimercovidrelation&utm_source=facebook&source=the+toronto+star&utm_medium=SocialMedia&utm_campaign=&utm_campaign_id=&utm_content=

WEBSITES, RESEARCH, REPORTS AND RESOURCES

AARP Answers: Nursing Homes and the Coronavirus. AARP, Andy Markowitz and Emily Paulin, March 16, 2022. The latest on evolving rules, visiting loved ones, your rights and more. <https://www.aarp.org/caregiving/health/info-2020/nursing-homes-coronavirus-faqs.html>

A Dementia Strategy for Canada: Together We Achieve - 2021 Annual Report. Government of Canada, 2022/01/20. NB: see chapter entitled "Canada's COVID-19 response and dementia". https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/publications/diseases-conditions/dementia-strategy-annual-report-parliament-2021.html?mc_cid=84c4d26482&mc_eid=b7584572b6

A Higher Standard. Setting Federal Standards in Long-term Care and Continuing Care. Report written by Pat Armstrong and March Cohen, November 23, 2020. <https://www.policyalternatives.ca/publications/reports/higher-standard-0=>

A Billion Reasons to Care: A Funding Review of Contracted Long-Term Care in B.C. Isabel McKenzie, Office of the B.C. Seniors Advocate, 2020.

<https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/app/uploads/sites/4/2020/02/ABillionReasonsToCare.pdf>

BrainXChange COVID Resource List <https://brainxchange.ca/COVID-19.aspx>

A Silent Crisis. Mental Health at Work. Canadian Federation of Nurses Unions. 2021.

<https://nursesunions.ca/campaigns/mental-health/?fbclid=IwAR2Ta6nzUjxhsF-E0F9eDVJJe5H77KS6RAICp4dgBWFs-DoY714Uc047EM>

A systematic review of long-term care facility characteristics associated with COVID-19 outcomes. Konetzka, R. Tamara, White, E., Pralea, A., Grabowski, D. and Mor, V. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 2021; 69: 2766 – 2777.

McLennon, S. and N. Lekhak. (2021). “A World Upside Down”: Experiences of Informal Caregivers During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, Vol. 47, No. 11: 11 – 14.

Abolish Long-term Care campaign. Disability Justice Network of Ontario, January 20, 2022.

<https://www.djno.ca/abolish-ltc>

Advancing Family Presence Policies and Practices in the Canadian Health and Care Context:

COVID-19 and Beyond. Carol Fancott¹, Arbella Yonadam², Jessie Checkley³, Julie Drury⁴, Shoshana Hahn-Goldberg⁵, Haley Warren⁶, Ashlee Biggs⁷, Maria Judd. (2021). *HealthCare Quarterly*, Apr;24(1):14-21

<https://www.longwoods.com/content/26470/healthcare-quarterly/advancing-family-presence-policies-and-practices-in-the-canadian-health-and-care-context-covid-19-a>

AdvantAge Ontario 2022-23 Provincial Pre-Budget Submission. Fulfilling the Pledge:

Transforming Seniors’ Care. January 19, 2022.

<https://www.advantageontario.ca/AAO/Content/NewsReleases/2022-Pre-Budget-Submission-AdvantAge-Ontario-Urges-Government-to-Fulfill-the-Pledge.aspx?WebsiteKey=00bad89a-d342-4c6e-bc0c-b4b493c5462c>

‘Age and ageism in COVID-19’: Elderly mental health-care vulnerabilities and needs. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry*, 2020 Jun; 51: 102154.

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7198430/>

Age Discrimination and Health Care Fact Sheet. Ontario Human Right Commission,

<http://www.ohrc.on.ca/en/age-discrimination-and-healthcare-fact-sheet>

Ageing in the Right Place: Supporting Older Canadians to Live Where They Want. Toronto, ON: National Institute on Ageing, Toronto Metropolitan University. National Institute on Ageing (2022). ISBN: 978-1-77417-048-9

<https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/6359f492e9aa570b74643599/1666839700746/AIRP+Report+-+Final.pdf>

Care Home Collection. Compiled by the *Age and Ageing* journal and published in 2022. “ ... We searched *Age and Ageing* for care home articles published since 2015. From these we collated 42 into the *Age and Ageing* care home collection. This collection, listed below, draws together important papers that show how *Age and Ageing* is helping to shape and grow care home research ...” https://academic.oup.com/ageing/pages/care-home-collection?utm_campaign=1374693920566865280&utm_source=etoc&utm_medium=email&utm_content=text+advert&utm_term=

Comment: Ageism: a social determinant of health that has come of age. Mikton, C., de la Fuente-Nunez, V., Officer, A., Drug, E. *The Lancet*, Volume 397, Issue 10282, April 30, 2021, p. 1333 – 1334. [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(21\)00524-9/fulltext?dgcid=raven_jbs_etoc_email](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(21)00524-9/fulltext?dgcid=raven_jbs_etoc_email)

Ageing in the Right Place: Supporting Older Canadians to Live Where They Want. Natalie Iciaszczyk, Arushan Arulnamby, Madison Brydges, Max Marshall, Siu Mee Cheng, Cameron Feil and Dr. Samir Sinha. NIA, October 27, 2022. <https://www.nia-ryerson.ca/airp>

Aligning Virtual Care in Canada with the Needs of Older Adults. *Canadian Journal on Aging*. Pang HYM, Zhao G, Kithulegoda N, Agarwal P, & Ivers NM. (2022). https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/9E868F5EA6442E64ED85D98BC86A9795/S0714980821000623a.pdf/aligning_virtual_care_in_canada_with_the_needs_of_older_adults.pdf

Allocating Scarce Resources to People with Dementia During a Pandemic. Smith, E., Couillard, P., Fisk, J. et. al on behalf of the Alzheimer Society of Canada’s COVID-19 and Dementia Task Force. Funded by the Alzheimer Society of Canada. https://alzheimer.ca/sites/default/files/documents/Allocating%20Scarce%20Resource%20to%20People%20with%20Dementia%20During%20a%20Pandemic.pdf?mc_cid=3385339ba8&mc_eid=1af12d504f

American Geriatrics Society. AGS Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Information Hub. <https://www.americangeriatrics.org/covid19>

American Geriatrics Society Policy Brief: COVID-19 and Nursing Homes. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, April 8, 2020. <https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/jgs.16477>

An Agitated Patient With COVID-19 Infection and Early-onset Alzheimer Disease. Sykora, D., Stonnington, C., Jain, N. *Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders*. https://journals.lww.com/alzheimerjournal/Citation/2022/01000/An_Agitated_Patient_With_COVID_19_Infection_and.13.aspx

AN OPEN LETTER TO ONTARIO CABINET MINISTERS RESPONSIBLE FOR LONG-TERM CARE, HEALTH, AND DISABILITY RIGHTS. Seniors for Social Action Ontario, August 23, 2022.
https://www.seniorsactionontario.com/files/ugd/c73539_68c0c01f6b50494aa27cc80daa68f654.pdf?fbclid=IwAR13JnKDu7-jlp55MndliTKsyA9dbH7TZFNonCdQyNkhwMs1-UrJ6F0ViY

Antibody Responses 3-5 Months Post-Vaccination with mRNA-1273 or BNT163b2 in Nursing Home Residents. Breznik, J. et al. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, 2021, Dec; 22(12): 2512 – 2414.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8558841/>

Applying the Guidelines for Comprehensive Mental Health Services for Older Adults in Canada During COVID-19. Mental Health Commission of Canada, collaboration with the Canadian Coalition for Seniors Mental Health. 2021. <https://mentalhealthcommission.ca/wp-content/uploads/2021/09/Supporting-Older-Adults-During-Covid-19-Crosswalk-EN-14-Sep-21.pdf>

A rare window of opportunity to finally fix long-term care. Ottawa has a chance to lead reforms that remedy the longstanding fragmentation of care, without having to open up the Canada Health Act. Tholl, B., Hirdes, J. and Hébert, P. Policy Options, July 10, 2020.
<https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/july-2020/a-rare-window-of-opportunity-to-finally-fix-long-term-care/>

Are presymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infections in nursing home residents unrecognised symptomatic infections? Sequence and metadata from weekly testing in an extensive nursing home outbreak. Besselaar, J., Sikkema, R., Loene, F. et al. *Age Ageing*, 2021 Sep; 50(5): 1454 - 1463. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8136016/>

Are we allowed to visit now? Concerns and issues surrounding vaccination and infection risks in UK care homes during COVID-19. Giebel, C., Hanna, K., Cannon, J. et al. *Age and Ageing*, Volume 51, Issue 1, January 2022, afab229.
<https://academic.oup.com/ageing/article/51/1/afab229/6424573?login=false>

Ask your MLA to support Long Term Care reform. This letter-writing campaign is an initiative of Action for Reform in Residential Care, a citizens group made up of families, researchers, seniors, and people who work in LTC. B.C. Health Coalition, February 2021.
<https://bchealthcoalition.ca/arrcbc/lrc>

Assessing Cash-for-Care Benefits to Support Aging at Home in Canada. Colleen Flood, Deirdre Dejean, Lorraine Frisina Doetter, Amélie Quesnel-Valleée and Erik Schut, Institute for Research on Public Policy (IRPP), April 7, 2021.
<https://irpp.org/research-studies/assessing-cash-for-care-benefits-to-support-aging-at-home-in-canada/>

Association Between Nursing Home Crowding and COVID-19 Infection and Mortality in Ontario, Canada. Brown, K., Jones, A., Daneman, N. et al. JAMA Network, November 9, 2020. <https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jamainternalmedicine/fullarticle/2772335>

Bewildered and alone: supporting people with cognitive impairment on COVID isolation wards. Martha Finnegan and Elaine Greene. Published online by Cambridge University Press: 17 December 2021. <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/bjpsych-advances/article/bewildered-and-alone-supporting-people-with-cognitive-impairment-on-covid-isolation-wards/16B584058495B37423511F020285E25B>

BC Ministry of Health long-term care COVID-19 response review. Ernst & Young LLP ©, October 22, 2020. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/files/1.25.2021 LTC COVID-19 Response Review.pdf>

B.C. Ministry of Health - Overview of Visitors in Long-Term Care and Seniors' Assisted Living, March 18, 2022. <http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Info-Site/Documents/Visitors Long-Term Care Seniors Assisted Living.pdf>

B.C. provides funding to enhance infection prevention, control in care homes. BC Gov News, June 8, 2022. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2022HLTH0150-000915>

B.C. Seniors Advocate invites British Columbians to participate in the second landmark survey of people in residential care. Office of the Seniors Advocate BC. News Release, May 10, 2022. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/app/uploads/sites/4/2022/05/May-10-NR-LTC-Survey-Project-Launch-Volunteers-Final.pdf>

Bringing Long-Term Care Home A Proposal to Create a Virtual Long-Term Care @ Home Program to Support a More Cost-Effective and Sustainable Way to Provide Long-Term Care Across Ontario
<https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/5fd10658e9ed0b03e36cde7b/1607534169740/BringLTCHome V2.11.17%284%29pdf.pdf>

Building a Knowledge Enterprise for Long-Term Care in British Columbia. B.C. Long-Term Care Working Group (COVID-19 Strategic Research Advisory Committee). Paper that includes recommendations. March 22, 2021. <https://www.msfhr.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/SRAC LTC Working Paper.pdf>

Call to Mind: Audio Stories of Love and Memory Loss. Podcast. Debra Sheets, Alzheimer's Society of Canada. February 2, 2022. "How has the pandemic affected people living with dementia and their family caregivers? Through a new podcast series informed by dementia research, you can hear directly from Canadian families living with dementia, revealing their challenges – and their hopes."
https://alzheimer.ca/en/whats-happening/news/call-mind-audio-stories-love-memory-loss?gclid=EAlaIqObChMI9tOGp4W39wIVQw6tBh0CLQzqEAAYASAAEgIUgFD_BwE

Canadian Patient Safety Institute. Re-imagining Care for Older Adults. Next Steps in COVID-19 Response in Long-term Care and Retirement Homes. (Executive Summary). July 2020. <https://www.cfhi-fcass.ca/docs/default-source/itr/tools-and-resources/re-imagining-care-for-older-adults-covid-19-executive-summary-e.pdf>

Canada.ca COVID website: <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/coronavirus-disease-covid-19/resources-older-adults-caregivers.html#a3>

Canadian Frailty Network post campaign for federal standards of care in LTC and adequate funding for quality of life. https://www.cfn-nce.ca/advocacy/provincial-federal-advocacy_trashed/advocacy-postcards/

CanAge website “Voices of Canada’s Seniors: A Roadmap to an Age-inclusive Canada”. Laura Tamblyn Watts, President and CEO. <https://www.canage.ca/voices?fbclid=IwAR0D8gdSkij048oeTYyc81jmc4MKNszu0ICstIG02wamLDsEJCsqZLVJccw>

Caregivers4Change website including a "Canadian Declaration of Family Caregiver Rights and Responsibilities" and petition. <https://www.caregivers4change.com/>

Careless Profits: Diverting public money from long-term care in Ontario. DT Cochrane & Toby Sanger. Report, Canadians for Tax Fairness, May 2022. https://www.taxfairness.ca/en/resource/report-careless-profits-diverting-public-money-long-term-care-ontario?fbclid=IwAR2W0i4iu3yYzzKbDsqcqvkbwEseSZHat_Drz7wqu1hVxEobXZvgWUqTfwk

Caring for Caregivers During COVID-19. Dang, S. et al. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, July 7, 2020. <https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jgs.16726>

Co-housing and dementia villages: Social innovations offer alternatives for long-term care. Canada’s LTC can become a seamless, human-centred system that helps senior citizens get the care they need. Sarah Trantum, Healthing, January 24, 2022. <https://www.healthing.ca/wellness/aging/co-housing-and-dementia-villages-social-innovations-offer-alternatives-for-long-term-care/>

Commentary: COVID in care homes—challenges and dilemmas in healthcare delivery. Gordon, A., Goodman, C. and Achterberg, W. *Age and Ageing*, Volume 49, Issue 5, September 2020, Pages 701–705. <https://academic.oup.com/ageing/article/49/5/701/5836695?login=false>

Construction starts on 75 new long-term care beds in Nelson. BC Gov News. News Release. July 15, 2022. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2022HLTH0166-001119?fbclid=IwAR2PG7CLZz7-jSzNhgnIELnG3sn2WSi3mLn2BWkswVtdTG6KIYWzgB9JoOM>

Continuing care and COVID-19: a Canadian tragedy that must not be allowed to happen again. Holroyd-Leduc, J. and A. Laupacis. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 2020 Jun 8; 192(23): E632–E633. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7867213/>

Coronavirus Disease-2019 in Older People with Cognitive Impairment. Rolland, Y. et al. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, 2022 Aug; 38(3): 501–517. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8934719/>

COSCO & FPF – National Standards in Long Term Care webinar. March 11, 2022. <https://coscobc.org/cosco-npf-national-standards-in-long-term-care-webinar/>

Could we have done better with COVID-19 in nursing homes? Katarzyna Szczerbińska. *European Geriatric Medicine*, (2020) 11, 639 – 643. <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s41999-020-00362-7>

Counting the costs of ageism: Discrimination and COVID-19. Editorial. Curryer, C. and P. Cook. (2021). *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, August 17, 2021. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/ajag.12993>

COVID-19 Advisory for Ontario. Rochon, P., Li, J., Johnstone, J. et al. *Science Table*, April 28, 2022. <https://covid19-sciencetable.ca/sciencebrief/the-covid-19-pandemics-impact-on-long-term-care-homes-five-lessons-learned/>

COVID-19/Ageism 2021 presentation by Kim Samuel https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GRvI2_0dcuk from the Samuel Centre for Social Connectedness <https://www.socialconnectedness.org/about-us/the-team/>

COVID-19 and Ontario's Long-Term Care Homes. Nathan Stall and 19 other authors. *Journal of Elder Policy*, 2021. <https://www.journalofelderpolicy.org/covid-19-and-ontario.html>

COVID-19 highlights Canada's care home crisis. Paul Webster, *The Lancet*, January 16, 2021. B [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(21\)00083-0/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(21)00083-0/fulltext)

COVID-19, human rights and older people. Fellow Invited Editorial. McGrath, S. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 2020, 39: 328 – 330. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/ajag.12887>

COVID-19 in long-term care homes in Ontario and British Columbia. Liu, M., Maxwell, C., Armstrong, P. et al. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, November 23, 2020, 192 (47) E1540 – E1546. <https://www.cmaj.ca/content/192/47/E1540>

COVID-19 in nursing homes: Calming the perfect storm. Joseph G. Ouslander, MD and David C. Grabowski, PhD. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 68:2153-2162, 2020. <https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/jgs.16784>

COVID-19 mortality risk factors in older people in a long-term care center. Eva Heras, Pablo Garibaldi, Maite Boix, Oliver Valero, Jorge Castillo, Yurisan Curbelo, Elso Gonzalez, Obilagilio Mendoza, Maria Anglada. Joan Carles Miralles, Petra Llull, Ricard Llovera, Josep M. Piqué. *European Geriatric Medicine*, Springer, published online November 27, 2020. <https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/s41999-020-00432-w.pdf>

COVID-19. Recognizing Early Symptoms. Alberta Health Services, April 2020. <https://www.albertahealthservices.ca/assets/info/ppih/if-ppih-covid-19-recognizing-early-symptoms-in-seniors.pdf>

COVID-19: Resilience Support Toolkit. Hamilton Health Sciences. 2021. https://www.hamiltonhealthsciences.ca/covid19/staff-physician/hhs-resources/resilience-support-toolkit/?fbclid=IwAR2RQbwkNat_8ICGIt79-oMH3YfTawTWIUJbt-BNwcW-0VCCOazsm2ZcdMc

COVID-19: Resources for seniors and their caregivers. Government of Canada. May 4, 2022. <https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/coronavirus-disease-covid-19/resources-older-adults-caregivers.html>

COVID-19 restrictions increased perceptions of social isolation for older people discharged home after rehabilitation: A mixed-methods study. Hogan, G., Taylor, N., Robins, L. et al. *Australas J Ageing*. 2022 Sep;41(3):431-439. doi: 10.1111/ajag.13062. Epub 2022 Mar 10. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35274427/>

COVID Immunity Study. This study is led by Dr. Amy Hsu from the Bruyère Research Institute and Professor Marc-André Langlois at the University of Ottawa and involves many researchers from universities across Canada. The goals of this study are to build a better understanding about how widespread COVID-19 is in our most vulnerable and high-risk populations, and to study the level and duration of protection of currently approved COVID-19 vaccines. <https://www.c19immunitystudy.ca>

Crisis Unabated: The Failure to Improve Dangerously Low Care Levels in Ontario's Long-Term Care Homes. REPORT, Ontario Health Coalition, May 18, 2022. <https://www.ontariohealthcoalition.ca/index.php/report-crisis-unabated-the-failure-to-improve-dangerously-low-care-levels-in-ontarios-long-term-care-homes/>

Reports published on the **CSA** website:

1) Mental Health in Community Residential Care Settings Research Report: <https://www.csagroup.org/article/research/supporting-mental-health-and-well-being-in-community-residential-care-settings/>.

2) CSA LTC committee has incorporated relevant content from the research report into the new CSA Z8004 LTC draft standard. You can follow the CSA LTC Community site for more updates: [Space: Long-Term Care Homes | CSA Communities \(csagroup.org\)](https://www.csagroup.org/csa-ltc-community).

CTV Investigation into COVID and B.C. Long Term Care Homes. Michele Brunoro, 25 minute video. <http://www.jackwebster.com/awards/story-links/1015%20Feature%20TV.mp4>

Debating profit vs. non-profit. For-profits here to stay by Kenneth Levitt. No place for profits by Larry Shapiro. JSA Volume 28. <https://www.jewishindependent.ca/debating-profit-vs-nonprofit/>

Dementia-Friendly “Design”: Impact on COVID-19 Death Rates in Long-Term Care Facilities Around the World. Olson, N. B. Albenisi. [Journal of Alzheimer's Disease](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12025-021-09548-1), vol. 81, no. 2, pp. 427-450, 2021. <https://content.iospress.com/articles/journal-of-alzheimers-disease/jad210017>

Enabling the Future Provision of Long-Term Care in Canada. Toronto, ON: National Institute on Ageing White Paper. National Institute on Ageing. 2019. <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/5d9de15a38dca21e46009548/1570627931078/Enabling+the+Future+Provision+of+Long+Term+Care+in+Canada.pdf>

Faster pathway helps increase trained health care assistants in British Columbia. BC Gov News. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2019HLTH0150-002178>

Stall, N., Johnstone, J. and McGeer, A. et al. (2020). Finding the right balance: An evidenced-informed guidance document to support the re-opening of Canadian nursing homes to family caregivers and visitors during the Coronavirus Disease 2019 pandemic. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, Vol. 21, Issue 10: 1365 – 1370. [https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610\(20\)30663-0/fulltext?fbclid=IwAR3e2CQ6Xbc39PkesWloyDH7OqKVh8SRHxplHWg8fvsD0ju-EmBwwjocPVO](https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610(20)30663-0/fulltext?fbclid=IwAR3e2CQ6Xbc39PkesWloyDH7OqKVh8SRHxplHWg8fvsD0ju-EmBwwjocPVO)

Finding the Right Balance: An Evidence-Informed Guidance Document to Support the Re-Opening of Canadian Long-Term Care Homes to Family Caregivers and Visitors during the COVID-19 Pandemic. Toronto, ON: National Institute on Ageing Guidance Document. National Institute on Ageing. (2020). <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/5f0f2678f205304ab1e695be/1594828410565/%27NIA+LTC+Visitor+Guidance+Document.pdf>

Joint Position Statement for Mental Health in Long-Term Care During COVID-19. CAGP/CCSMH, 2021. https://ccsmh.ca/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/FEB-22-JM-Mental-Health-in-LTC-Position-Statement-Feb22_Accepted.pdf

Long-term care homes in Canada: How many and who owns them? Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI), September 24, 2020. <https://www.cihi.ca/en/long-term-care-homes-in-canada-how-many-and-who-owns-them>

Call to Mind podcast, audio stories of love and memory loss, University of Victoria, January 21, 2022. <https://www.calltomindpodcast.com/>

Canadian Coalition for Seniors Mental Health Online Covid-19 Resources. Visit our website at to view some timely resources including, *Mental Health Support Lines for Seniors in Canada*, *Tips for Battling Anxiety During this Public Health Situation* and *Virtual Visits Toolkit*. [COVID-19 Resources – Canadian Coalition for Seniors' Mental Health \(ccsmh.ca\)](https://ccsmh.ca)

Canadian Nurses Association “2020 Vision: Improving Long-term Care for People in Canada” https://www.cna-aiic.ca/-/media/cna/page-content/pdf-en/2020-vision_improving-long-term-care-for-people-in-canada_e.pdf?la=en&hash=8C355FD009CFEEE990B69AB333B58119FD5C8D15

Caregivers are not visitors. Biese, K. and S. Lenz Lock. JACEP OPEN, January 22, 2022. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/emp2.12659>

Coronavirus Disease 2019. Lin, S., Kantor, R. and Clark, E. (2021). *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, 37: 507 – 522. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8156909/>

COVID-19 and deaths in older Canadians: Excess mortality and the impacts of age and comorbidity. Government of Canada, October 15, 2021. https://www.canada.ca/en/public-health/services/diseases/coronavirus-disease-covid-19/epidemiological-economic-research-data/excess-mortality-impacts-age-comorbidity.html?fbclid=IwAR2TDdoZhux9nTuOOml1ZbUUlqp-15gv95gEiZ5_ReNfmi6tWITX9GDUojl

COVID- 19 and geriatric medicine in Australia and New Zealand. Ischia, L., Naganathan, V., Waite, L. et al. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*. Wiley. 2022; 41: 301 – 308. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/ajag.13027>

COVID-19 and Human Rights Concerns for Older Persons. AGE Platform Europe, April 1, 2020. AGE Platform Europe a.i.s.b.l. Avenue de Tervuren 168 box 2, 1150 Bruxelles, Belgium – Tel. +32 2 280 14 70 www.age-platform.eu – @AGE_PlatformEU [https://www.age-platform.eu/sites/default/files/COVID-19 %26 human rights concerns for older persons-April20.pdf](https://www.age-platform.eu/sites/default/files/COVID-19%20human%20rights%20concerns%20for%20older%20persons-April20.pdf)

COVID-19 Collection. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. Updated 12/17/21. [https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/toc/10.1111/\(ISSN\)15325415.COVID-19-Collection](https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/toc/10.1111/(ISSN)15325415.COVID-19-Collection)

COVID-19 disease trajectories among nursing home residents. Carnahan, J., Lieb, K. and Albert, L. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 2021. Sep; 69(9): 2412 – 2418. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34058012/>

COVID-19 Ethical Decision-Making Framework. B.C. Government Ministry of Health, December 24, 2020. [http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Professionals-Site/Documents/COVID-19 Ethical Decision Making Framework.pdf?fbclid=IwAR0r7e77GI1DA21zXI9e42xee0XAmoPtOy5yKTLFsiEecAsmvW4Cps81In8](http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Professionals-Site/Documents/COVID-19-Ethical-Decision-Making-Framework.pdf?fbclid=IwAR0r7e77GI1DA21zXI9e42xee0XAmoPtOy5yKTLFsiEecAsmvW4Cps81In8)

COVID-19 had little financial impact on publicly traded nursing home companies. Kingsley, David and Charlene Harrington. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 2021 Aug; 69(8): 2099–2102. Published online 2021 May 24. doi: [10.1111/jgs.17288](https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.17288)
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8242457/>

COVID-19 hospital and emergency department visitor policies in the United States: Impact on persons with cognitive or physical impairment or receiving end-of-life care. Lo, Alexander, Wedel, L., Lui, S. et al. *JACEP OPEN*, January 20, 2022.
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/emp2.12622>

COVID-19 in long-term care homes in Ontario and British Columbia. Michael Liu, Colleen J. Maxwell, Pat Armstrong, Michael Schwandt, Andrea Moser, Margaret J. McGregor, Susan E. Bronskill and Irfan A. Dhalla. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, November 23, 2020 192 (47) E1540-E1546; DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.201860>.
https://www.cmaj.ca/content/192/47/E1540?fbclid=IwAR0o1A6ldREUJIYCBXTLtPIUNV7FbC1klzjpmqZEy_8ehoBWw9EDsKeEDTc

COVID-19 in Nursing Homes: Calming the Perfect Storm. Ouslander, J. and Grabowski, David. (2020). *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*, Vol. 68, No. 10: 2153 – 2162.
COVID in the House of Old. Below is a link to a free virtual exhibition, opening January 13, 2022, created to commemorate the lives lost & impacted in LTC during COVID: eventbrite.ca/e/covid-in-the-house-of-old-virtual-launch-and-artist-talk-tickets-221659929817 One of Canada's first public commemorations of the pandemic, [COVID in the House of Old](#) is a poignant multimedia installation. This exhibition acknowledges the thousands of seniors who died in care homes or endured months of isolation, the staff who faced an overwhelming burden of care, and the families and friends unable to visit or help their loved ones. Join exhibition creator, York University Professor Dr. Megan J. Davies via Zoom Webinar at 1 pm PST on January 14, 2022, for an artist talk and virtual launch.

COVID-19: lessons learned the hard way. Tomas James Welsh and Emma Tenison. *Age and Ageing*, Volume 51, Issue 6, June 2022. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afac132>.
COVID-19 Looks Different for Those Living with Dementia - Dementia Isolation Toolkit Poster. Toronto Rehabilitation Institute. <https://brainxchange.ca/Public/Files/COVID-19/COVID-poster.aspx>

COVID Resources from the BrainXChange. <https://brainxchange.ca/Public/Resource-Centre-Topics-A-to-Z/COVID-19#5>

COVID-19 risk factors amongst 14,786 care home residents: an observational longitudinal analysis including daily community positive test rates of COVID-19, hospital stays and vaccination status in Wales (UK) between 1 September 2020 and 1 May 2021. Hollinghurst, J., Hollinghurst, R., North, L. et al. *Age and Ageing*, Volume 51, Issue 5: May 2022.

CUPE/SCFP December 10, 2020. Revera report ignores complicity of for-profit long-term care owners and operators in conditions that led to hundreds of residents' deaths.
https://cupe.on.ca/revera-report-ignores-complicity-of-for-profit-long-term-care-owners-and-operators-in-conditions-that-led-to-hundreds-of-residents-deaths/?fbclid=IwAR2_oughLdaqPK7fAykGMJAOYH-INMCEG393quFbpqHmS2X5tnHGVo_L_4

Delivering Person-Centred Isolation Care During a Pandemic – Implementation of the “Dementia Isolation Toolkit”. Brainxchange webinar recording, Dr. Andrea Iaboni, April 2022.
https://vimeo.com/699028130?mc_cid=ac3904e877&mc_eid=1af12d504f

Download two resource documents created by Toronto Rehabilitation Institute, RGP and Behavioural Supports Ontario. April 23, 2020. <https://dementiaisolationtoolkit.com/our-services/>

- 1) Dementia Isolation Toolkit
- 2) Ethical Guidance for People who Work in Long-Term Care

Effect of COVID-19 on the mental health care of older people in Canada. Commentary. Flint, A., Bingham, S. and Iaboni, A. *International Psychogeriatrics* (2020), 32:10, 1113–1116 © International Psychogeriatric Association 2020.
<https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/31090A8638238F0FD8B8974C180A6439/S1041610220000708a.pdf/effect-of-covid-19-on-the-mental-health-care-of-older-people-in-canada.pdf>

Embracing Diversity: A Toolkit for Supporting Inclusion in Long-Term Care Homes. Ontario's CLRI's Supporting Diversity and Inclusion in LTC Advisory Group. September 14, 2020.
<https://healthyagingcore.ca/resources/embracing-diversity-toolkit-supporting-inclusion-long-term-care-homes>

Emotional Resilience of Older Adults during COVID-19: A Systematic Review of Studies of Stress and Well-Being. Sterina, E., Hermida, A., Gerberi, D. and Lapid, M. *Clinical Gerontologist*, Volume 45, Issue 1, June 3, 2021.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/07317115.2021.1928355>

Equity, Diversity and Inclusion in Long-Term Care: Assessment and Planning Tool (EDI-LTC)
https://clri-ltc.ca/files/2020/06/Diversity-Toolkit-Working-File_Accessible_June11.pdf

“Everybody Should Have Somebody”: Rethinking the Definition of an Essential Visitor. Heather Cooke, PhD, Sarah Wu, PhD and Jennifer Baumbusch, RN, PhD, UBC School of Nursing.

Every Resident in Long-Term Care is Entitled to a Designated Visitor. News Release, Office of the B.C. Seniors Advocate, January 6, 2022. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/app/uploads/sites/4/2022/01/January-6-OSA-NR-LTC-essential-visitors.pdf>

Every Voice Counts: Provincial Residential Care Survey Results. Office of the Seniors Advocate British Columbia. September 15, 2017. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/osa-reports/residential-care-survey/>

Excess mortality in long-term care residents with and without personal contact with family or friends during the COVID-19 pandemic. Savage, R., Rochon, P., Na, Y. et al. *JAMDA*, December 17, 2021. [https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610\(21\)01067-7/fulltext?fbclid=IwAR1R2Htkwtpx_8wT8OPgAZ75_c6QVBIOYQN_-TEqx5IU3Jijs2rDw3Hqv1s](https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610(21)01067-7/fulltext?fbclid=IwAR1R2Htkwtpx_8wT8OPgAZ75_c6QVBIOYQN_-TEqx5IU3Jijs2rDw3Hqv1s)

Expansion of a house calls program for patients with dementia during COVID-19. Molly DiTommasco and Natalie Mohammad. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, published on-line October 1, 2022. <https://journals.healio.com/doi/10.3928/00989134-20220908-03>

Experiences of long-term care and supportive living residents and families during the COVID-19 pandemic: “It’s a lot different for us than it is for the average Joe”. Ickert, C., Stefaniuk, R., Leask, J. *Journal of Geriatric Nursing*. 2021. Nov-Dec; 42(6): 1547 – 1555. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34741828/>

Experiences of nursing home residents during the pandemic. What we learned from residents about life under COVID-19 restrictions and what we can do about it. Altarum Special Report, Ann Arbor Michigan, October 2020. https://altarum.org/sites/default/files/uploaded-publication-files/Nursing-Home-Resident-Survey_Altarum-Special-Report_FINAL.pdf?fbclid=IwAR1ydvJKzcjxc8qODyQDgzRw0bhCCF9Ex9alx7p0oHSLQfOGLypXyUq7hcE

Exploring physical activity changes and experiences of older adults living in retirement villages during a pandemic. Yoke Leng Ng, Keith D. Hill, Elissa Burton. *Australas J Ageing*. 2022;41:e103–e111. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/ajag.12963>

Family caregivers traumatized by COVID-19 lockdowns that limited access to those in long-term care: study. U of T News. Report on research by Charlene Chu and Vivian Stamatopolous, July 2022. <https://www.utoronto.ca/news/family-caregivers-traumatized-covid-19-lockdowns-limited-access-those-long-term-care-study>

Tupper, S., Ward, H. and Parmer, J. (2020). Family Presence in Long-Term Care During the COVID-19 Pandemic: Call to Action for Policy, Practice, and Research. *Canadian Geriatrics Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 4: 335 – 339. <https://cgionline.ca/index.php/cgi/article/view/476>

Finding Solutions for an Age-Old Problem. Rachon, Paula. *The Lancet*, April 24, 2021. [https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(21\)00840-](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(21)00840-)

[0/fulltext?fbclid=IwAR2sUvnkmZenub5HeBh9osfBD-e81ru2tjular8XWw9cf-yT9fHIXTyso4g#.YILK0fxHmBJ.twitter](https://fulltext?fbclid=IwAR2sUvnkmZenub5HeBh9osfBD-e81ru2tjular8XWw9cf-yT9fHIXTyso4g#.YILK0fxHmBJ.twitter)

Finding the Right Balance: An Evidence-Informed Guidance Document to Support the Re-Opening of Canadian Long-Term Care Homes to Family Caregivers and Visitors during the COVID-19 Pandemic. Toronto, ON: National Institute on Ageing Guidance Document. National Institute on Ageing, 2020.

<https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/5f0f2678f205304ab1e695be/1594828410565/%27NIA+LTC+Visitor+Guidance+Document.pdf>

Federalism as a Strength: A Path Toward Ending the Crisis in Long-Term Care. Carolyn Hughes Tuohy. March 2021. IRPP Insight 36. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy.

<https://centre.irpp.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2021/03/Federalism-as-a-Strength-A-Path-Toward-Ending-the-Crisis-in-Long-Term-Care.pdf>

Fighting the COVID-19 nursing home crisis: The untold story of the nursing assistants. Scheffler, B., Petrucci, K., Baughman, A. et al. (2021). *Journal of the American Geriatric Society*.

<https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jgs.17515>

“Four walls and a garden”: Exploring the experiences of families affected by dementia during the COVID-10 pandemic. Cousins, E., de Vries, K. and Harrison Denning, K. (2022). *Dementia*, Vol 21(3): 810 – 829.

Front-line nursing staff experiences during the COVID-19 pandemic. (2021). White, E., Wetle, T., Reddy, A., and Baier, R. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*. Jan; 22(1): 199 – 203.

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/33321076/>

Giving Care: An approach to a better caregiving landscape in Canada” by the Canadian Centre for Caregiving Excellence, November 2022. https://canadiancaregiving.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/11/CCCE_Giving-Care.pdf

GNAO-CGNA Joint Letter on Long-term Care, May 30, 2020.

<https://gnaontario.org/2020/05/30/14345/>

Government of Canada Invests close to \$134 million to Support Canadians Living and Working in Long-Term Care in British Columbia. CISION, News provided by Health Canada, August 13, 2021. <https://www.newswire.ca/news-releases/government-of-canada-invests-close-to-134-million-to-support-canadians-living-and-working-in-long-term-care-in-british-columbia-855649372.html?fbclid=IwAR3dp4W2ojUOyNt8o12azQHLu0QQ6xe8FYwC8IraLooBIBk3GLLYeQU-VY>

Government of Canada Invests More than \$379 Million to Support Canadians Living in Long-Term Care in Ontario. Health Canada News Release, April 21, 2022.

<https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/news/2022/04/government-of-canada-invests-more-than-379-million-to-support-canadians-living-in-long-term-care-in-ontario.html>

Growing Older. Produced by fellows of the Global Reporting Program. Published in partnership with the Globe and Mail. “Based at the University of British Columbia, The Global Reporting Program brings students and journalists together from around the world to produce in-depth reporting projects like this one.” October 23, 2022.

<https://globalreportingprogram.org/growing-older/>

Health care leadership lessons from COVID-19. Nazir, A. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, July 26, 2021. <https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jgs.17386>

Health-related quality of life in older patients surviving ICU treatment for COVID-19: results from an international observational study of patients older than 70 years

Soliman, I., Leaver, S., Flaatten, H., et al. *Age and Ageing*, Volume 51, Issue 2, February 2022, afab278, published 07 February 2022.

<https://academic.oup.com/ageing/article/51/2/afab278/6523677?login=false>

Honouring Voices and Experiences of Long-Term Care Home Residents, Caregivers and Staff During the First Wave of COVID-19 in Ontario. Special Report, Ontario Patient Ombudsman, October 2020. <https://patientombudsman.ca/Portals/0/documents/covid-19-report-en.pdf>

How can we start to make Canada’s long-term care homes about care, not profit? The federal government should restrict new funding to non-profit homes and require provinces to develop plans to phase out profit-driven care. Jackie Brown, Amit Arya, Andrew Longhurst, Policy Options, September 15, 2021.

<https://uwaterloo.ca/news/media/private-equity-long-term-care-homes-have-highest-mortality>

Aaron Jones, Alexander G. Watts, Salah Uddin Khan, Jack Forsyth, Kevin A. Brown, A. Brown, Andrew P. Costa, Isaac I. Bogoch, Nathan M. Stall. (2021). Impact of a public policy restricting staff mobility between nursing homes in Ontario, Canada during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Journal of the American Medical Directors Association, 22 (21): 494 – 497.

<https://reader.elsevier.com/reader/sd/pii/S1525861021001195?token=FFE29DE6D6E77CA254D85A0C8F08169DEC44CD95AE4517B7C12DE04D3F0A42AEFEFA6A99BB2938D15F962706079B383A&originRegion=us-east-1&originCreation=20211216234127>

Impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic in nursing and residential care facilities in Canada. Janine Clarke, Statistics Canada, June 10, 2021. <https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/45-28-0001/2021001/article/00025-eng.htm>

Impact of the COVID- 19 pandemic on hospital admissions of nursing home residents. Li Feng Ta, Rodney Yu Hang Soh, Santhosh Kumar Seetharaman. *Australasian Journal on Ageing*. Wiley. 2022; 41:330–334. <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/ajag.13032>

Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Older Adults: Rapid Review. Lebrasseur, A., Fortin-Bédard, N., Lettre, J. et al. *JMIR Aging*. 2021 Apr-Jun; 4(2): e26474. Published online 2021 Apr 12. doi: [10.2196/26474](https://doi.org/10.2196/26474)
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8043147/>

Impact of the first wave of COVID- 19 on the health and psychosocial well- being of Māori, Pacific Peoples and New Zealand Europeans living in aged residential care. Gary Cheung, Sharmin Bala, Mataroria Lyndon et al. *Australas J Ageing*. 2022;41:293–300.
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/ajag.13025>

Impacts of COVID-19 on Canadian nursing homes and seniors’ homes in 2021. John Graham and Zeinab Hosseini. *StatCan COVID-19*. Catalogue no. 45-28-0001 September 13, 2022. <https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/en/pub/45-28-0001/2022001/article/00011-eng.pdf?st=xnW-qX7s>

Improving Care for B.C. Seniors: An Action Plan. B.C. Government, February 2012.
<https://www.health.gov.bc.ca/library/publications/year/2012/seniors-action-plan.pdf>

Improving Quality of Life in Long Term Care – A Way Forward. MacCourt, P., Amdam, L., Clarke, L. and Prouten, S. Action for Reform of Residential Care <http://arrcbc.ca/> 2021.
<http://arrcbc.ca/Improving%20LTC%20full%20report.pdf>

In crisis policy-making for long-term care, families’ and residents’ input must be central. Incorporating their views early could have prevented unintended consequences of policies meant to protect the vulnerable during COVID-19. Sabina Staempfli, Policy Options, October 31, 2022. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/october-2022/long-term-care-lessons/>

Infection prevention and control guidance for long-term care facilities in the context of COVID-19 – Interim Guidance. World Health Organization, January 8, 2021.
https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/338481/WHO-2019-nCoV-IPC_long_term_care-2021.1-eng.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y

Informal caregivers provide considerable front-line support in residential care facilities and nursing homes. Coe, N. and R. Werner. *Health Affairs*, Vol. 41, No. 1. Published January 2022.
https://www.healthaffairs.org/doi/10.1377/hlthaff.2021.01239?url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori:rid:crossref.org&rfr_dat=cr_pub%20%200pubmed

Informal caregivers’ perspectives on the mandated no visitation policy during COVID-19 pandemic in long-term care: A qualitative study. Hovey, S. and M. Shropshire. (2021). *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*, Vol. 47, No. 12: 19 – 26.

Institute for Research on Public Policy webinar event: A Roadmap to Long-term Care Reform in Canada. May 13, 2021. <https://irpp.org/irpp-event/webinar-a-roadmap-to-long-term-care-reform-in-canada/>

Intensity of COVID-19 in care homes following hospital discharge in the early stages of the UK epidemic. Hollinghurst, J., North, L., Emmerson, C. et al. *Age and Ageing*, Vol. 51, Issue 5: May 2022.

International COVID-19 Palliative Care Guidance for Nursing Homes Leaves Key Themes Unaddressed. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management*. Volume 60, Issue 2, August 2020, pages e56 – e69. Gilissen, J., Pivodic, L. and Unroe, K. and Van den Block, L.
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0885392420303729>

Ioanna Roumeliotis goes inside 'The Mount', CBC. August 4, 2015.
<https://youtu.be/3LGSfgOi9UU>

IPA and WPA-SOAP joint statement on the rights of older persons with mental health conditions and psychosocial disabilities. Commentary. Carmelle Peisah, Carlos De Mendonca, Hilde Verbeek and Kiran Rabheru. *International Psychogeriatrics*: page 1 of 5 © International Psychogeriatric Association 2021. doi:10.1017/S1041610221000454.
<https://www.ipa-online.org/UserFiles/file/ipa-and-wpa-soap-joint-statement-on-the-rights-of-older-persons-with-mental-health-conditions-and-psychosocial-disabilities.pdf>

Is there a future for nursing homes in Canada? Pat Armstrong and Hugh Armstrong, Health Care Management Forum, September 15, 2021.
<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/full/10.1177/08404704211037788>

Is There a Link between Nursing Home Reported Quality and COVID-19 Cases? Evidence from California Skilled Nursing Facilities. Original study. He, M., Li, Y., Fang, G. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*. JAMDA 21 (2020) 905e908.
[https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610\(20\)30521-1/pdf](https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610(20)30521-1/pdf)

“It’s the worst thing I’ve ever been put through in my life”: The trauma experienced by essential family caregivers of loved ones in long-term care during the COVID-19 pandemic in Canada. Chu, C., Yee, A. and Stamatopoulos, V. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Health and Wellbeing*. Volume 17, Issue 1, May 30, 2022.
<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/17482631.2022.2075532?scroll=top&needAccess=true>

The Honourable Kamal Khera, Minister of Seniors, Canadian Government.
<https://pm.gc.ca/en/cabinet/honourable-kamal-khera>

Journal reference: Havaei, F., et al. (2020) Leading a Long-Term Care Facility through the COVID-19 Crisis: Successes, Barriers and Lessons Learned. *Healthcare Quarterly*.
<https://www.longwoods.com/content/26364/healthcare-quarterly/leading-a-long-term-care-facility-through-the-covid-19-crisis-successes-barriers-and-lessons-learn>

Leadership for quality in long-term care. Bourgeault, I., Daly, T., Aubrecht, C., Armstrong, P., Armstrong, H. and Braedlley, S. National Library of Medicine, October 19, 2021.
<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34666556/>

Learnings from the Pandemic to Rebuild Long Term Care. Final Report. Authors: Project Lead: Dr. Naz (Farinaz) Havaei (Assistant Professor, UBC School of Nursing) Knowledge User Co-Lead: Dr. David Keselman (CEO, Louis Brier Home and Hospital) Research Assistant: Ibrahim Abughori (PhD student, UBC School of Nursing). June 2022. https://bccare.ca/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/MSFHR_Final-Report_FH_June-16-2022.pdf

Letter of agreement to amend bilateral agreements for home and community care and mental health and addiction services. Government of Canada. The Honorable Patty Hajdu, Federal Minister of Health. August 9, 2021.
<https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/corporate/transparency/health-agreements/shared-health-priorities/british-columbia-letter.html>

Life after diagnosis: Navigating treatment, care and support. World Alzheimer Report 2022. Gauthier S, Webster C, Servaes S, Morais JA, Rosa-Neto P. 2022. World Alzheimer Report 2022: *Life after diagnosis: Navigating treatment, care and support*. London, England: Alzheimer's Disease International. https://www.alzint.org/u/World-Alzheimer-Report-2022.pdf?mc_cid=3c341bc950&mc_eid=1af12d504f

Lifestyle Changes and Psychological Well-Being in Older Adults During COVID-19 Pandemic. Tosato, M. et al. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, Volume 38, August 2022, pp. 449 – 459.
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0749069022000246>

Loneliness, sadness, and feelings of social disconnection in older adults during the COVID-19 pandemic. Holaday, L., Oladele, C., Miller, S. et al. (2021). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*. First published: 30 November 2021.
<https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jgs.17599>

Long Term Care and Assisted Living Directory – Information and Reports. B.C. Office of the Seniors Advocate, October 24, 2022. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/long-term-care-directory/>

Long-term care and COVID-19: The first 6 months. Canadian Institute for Health Information, March 30, 2021. https://www.cihi.ca/en/long-term-care-and-covid-19-the-first-6-months?fbclid=IwAR1qbqH5Vvo8Rmci3CuWcRjSt_eB_WUo24xoPzCn_kn9tJHagkIBhz5YsU

Long-term Care Facilities and Assisted Living. B.C. Centre for Disease Control, October 25, 2021.
<http://www.bccdc.ca/health-professionals/clinical-resources/covid-19-care/clinical-care/long-term-care-facilities-assisted-living>

Long-Term Care Facilities and Nursing Homes during the First Wave of the COVID-19 Pandemic: A Scoping Review of the Perspectives of Professionals, Families and Residents. Palacios-Cena, D., Fernandez-Pena and Ortega-Lopez, A. et al. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*. 2021 Oct; 18(19): 10099.

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8508277/>

Long term care homes in Canada: How many and who owns them? Canadian Institute for Health Information, September 24, 2021. https://www.cihi.ca/en/long-term-care-homes-in-canada-how-many-and-who-owns-them?utm_medium=social-organic&utm_source=twitter&utm_campaign=LTC-ownership-numbers-09-24-2020&utm_term=COVIDLTC#_01&utm_content=LTC-ownership

Long-Term Care in Canada: Three-quarters say significant change is needed; only one-in-five believe it will happen. 55 per cent of Canadians say they would accept a tax increase to fund improvements in LTC. Angus Reid Institute, July 26, 2021. https://angusreid.org/canada-long-term-care-policy/?fbclid=IwAR2oxDsU1I4bXe1pJrbVzrj_NNztnlhcSliuRGHUOH0HyeB4iTQWooBJwdk

Long-term care in crisis. Laura Neilson Bonikowsky. National Association of Federal Retirees. Sage, Winter 2020 edition. <https://www.federalretirees.ca/en/news-views/news-listing/february/long-term-care-in-crisis>

Long-term Care Reform in Canada – Resource Round-up. Sara Pon, June 12, 2020, Canadian Centre for Elder Law. <https://www.bcli.org/long-term-care-reform-in-canada-resource-round-up>

Long-term Care Staffing Study. Long-term care Staffing Study Advisory Group, Ontario Ministry of Long-term Care. <https://www.ontario.ca/page/long-term-care-staffing-study?fbclid=IwAR2dj2ng2Eiz82rU2oGiT4kmg-2jgud5JECYxAPYbsCFVklpq2mG2G9k0=>

Long-term care work is essential but essentially under-recognized. Long-term care work is essential but has not been properly valued. Poor working conditions put both staff and residents at risk. Daly, T., Bourgeault, I. L., Aubrecht, K. Policy Options, May 2020. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/may-2020/long-term-care-work-is-essential-but-essentially-under-recognized/>

“Long-term care workers have a voice” Candace Rennick urges action for reform. CUPE, October 26, 2020. <https://cupeltc.ca/2020/10/26/ltc-workers-have-a-voice-candace-rennick-urges-action-for-reform/?fbclid=IwAR0vsYsp-trX4oX0GDEaYonY3MaIE6UffM-igXNRLbvTXMShFdL4E75bDfs>

LTC Responses to COVID-19. Resources to support community and institutional Long-Term Care responses to COVID-19. International Long Term Care Policy Network. <https://ltccovid.org/country-reports-on-covid-19-and-long-term-care/>

Sorrell, J. (2021). Losing a Generation. The Impact of COVID-19 on Older Americans. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, Vol. 59, No. 4: 9 – 12.

Management of COVID-19: Health Sector Plan for Fall/Winter 2020/21. B.C. Ministry of Health, September 20, 2020. https://news.gov.bc.ca/files/COVID-19_fall-winter_preparation.pdf

Maples Personal Care Home COVID-19 Outbreak. External Review Final Report. Dr. Lynn Stevenson, External Reviewer, January 15, 2021. https://manitoba.ca/asset_library/en/proactive/2020_2021/maples-pch-covid19-review.pdf

Mental health among health care workers in Canada during the COVID-19 pandemic. Statistics Canada, February 02, 2021. https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/daily-quotidien/210202/dq210202a-eng.htm?fbclid=IwAR1_qDTIG09mUDX6m5ISGWDRX5qoHRSvBqIlvyuf2f4u85HhgZROurNiOn0

Mental Health and COVID-19 fact sheet. B.C. Government, May 6, 2020. https://www.healthlinkbc.ca/hlbc/files/coronavirus-mental_health_and_covid.pdf

Mental Health Care in Long-Term Care during COVID-19. Position Paper from the Canadian Coalition for Seniors Mental Health and the Canadian Academy of Geriatric Psychiatry. 2021. [CCSMH / CAGP: COVID 19 Mental Health in LTC](#)

March 18: Ministry of Health - Overview of Visitors in Long-Term Care and Seniors' Assisted Living. BC Centre for Disease Control/BC Ministry of Health. http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Info-Site/Documents/Visitors_Long-Term_Care_Seniors_Assisted_Living.pdf

Monitoring Seniors Services Report 2022. Office of the B.C. Seniors Advocate. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/monitoring-seniors-services/>

Moral Stress Amongst Healthcare Workers During COVID-19: A Guide to Moral Injury. Phoenix Australia – Centre for Posttraumatic Mental Health and the Canadian Centre of Excellence – PTSD. 2020. ISBN online: 978-0-646-82024-8. <https://static-healthing.prod.postmedia.digital/wp-content/uploads/2020/07/Moral-Injury-Guide-A5-V7.pdf>

Ms. Claudia Mahler, Independent Expert on the enjoyment of all human rights by older persons. Office of the High Commissioner. United Nations. <https://www.ohchr.org/en/special-procedures/ie-older-persons/ms-claudia-mahler-independent-expert-enjoyment-all-human-rights-older-persons>

Multi-stakeholder meeting on human rights of older persons. Events, 29 August 2022. UN Decade of Healthy Ageing. <https://www.decadeofhealthyageing.org/find-knowledge/resources/events/multi-stakeholder-meeting-on-human-rights-of-older-persons>

National Association of Federal Retirees website “Advocacy – long-term and home care”. Information about the campaign to implement national standards in long-term and home care: federalretirees.ca/en/advocacy/long-term-and-home-care

National Institute on Ageing. (March 2021). The NIA’s Recommended ‘Titanium Ring’ for Protecting Older Canadians in Long-Term Care and Congregate Living Settings. Toronto, ON: National Institute on Ageing Guidance Document.

<https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/603e3e4b424c2039863c3e48/1614691915958/NIA+Titanium+Ring+-+Final.pdf?fbclid=IwAR0iTsakv1AzA3D-77vkUhNEomz7g3rDA8v7ifQCRjSJKREwGp55hCMJJq0>

Nursing Home Design and COVID-19: Implications for Guidelines and Regulation. Zhu, X., Lee, H. Sang, H. et al. J Am Med Dir Assoc, 2022 Feb; 23(2): 272–279.e1.

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8702402/>

Di Sante, E., Just, D., Kruizinga, J., Kaasalainen, S. (2021). *COVID-19 National Long-Term Environmental Scan: Implementing a Palliative Approach to Care*. Hamilton. Strengthening a Palliative Approach in Long-Term Care. https://www.advancecareplanning.ca/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/COVID-19_National_LTC_Environmental_Scan_Final_EN.pdf?fbclid=IwAR27opJ-YTDcTXQKQCsc9AZdmElhNfNFBQLQBMnX9jW2zmxe2gAVDErghErs

National Long-Term Care Services Standard. Health Standards Organization, March 31, 2021. <https://healthstandards.org/uncategorized/national-long-term-care-services-standard/>

National Standards for Long-Term Care: The Art of the Possible? Canadian Medical Association, Canadian Nurses Association, Canadian Society for Long-Term Care Medicine, Canadian Support Workers Association, November 2020.

<https://policybase.cma.ca/en/viewer?file=%2fdocuments%2fPolicyPDF%2fPD21-02.pdf#phrase=false>

National Survey on the Impact of COVID-19 on the Mental Health of Australian Residential Aged Care Residents and Staff. Brydon, A., Bhar, S., Doyle, C. et. al. *Clinical Gerontologist*, Volume 45, Issue 1, October 11, 2021.

<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/07317115.2021.1985671>

Neglected No More. The Urgent Need to Improve the Lives of Canada’s Elders in the Wake of a Pandemic. “It took the coronavirus pandemic to open our eyes to the deplorable state of so many of the nation’s long-term care homes: the inhumane conditions, overworked and underpaid staff, and lack of oversight. In this timely new book, esteemed health reporter André Picard reveals the full extent of the crisis in eldercare and offers an urgently needed prescription to fix a broken system.” Random House Canada, March 2, 2021.

<https://www.chapters.indigo.ca/en-ca/books/neglected-no-more-the-urgent/9780735282247-item.html>

New Models for the New Healthcare. *HealthcarePapers*, Volume 20, Number 1, 2021.
<https://mailchi.mp/longwoods/just-released-healthcare-papers-vol-20-no-1?e=7561fcf76e>

Nursing home and seniors' home challenges, facility changes and resident COVID-19 cases, 2021. Statistics Canada, September 13, 2022.
<https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/daily-quotidien/220913/dq220913d-eng.htm>

Nursing Home Care in Crisis in the Wake of COVID-19. Grabowski, D. and V. Mor. Viewpoint, *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2020; 324(1): 23-24.
<https://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/article-abstract/2766599>

Nursing home staff mental health during the Covid-19 pandemic in the Republic of Ireland. Brady, C., Fenton, C., Loughran, O. et al. (2021). *International Journal of American Psychiatry*, November 2, 2021.
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/gps.5648>

Nursing home oversight during the COVID-19 pandemic. Stevenson, D.G. and A. K. Cheng. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 2021; 69; 350 – 860.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/jgs.17047>

Nursing homes and COVID-19: We can and should do better. Davidson, P. and S. Szanton. *J Clin Nurs*. 2020 May 11 : 10.1111/jocn.15297. doi: [10.1111/jocn.15297](https://doi.org/10.1111/jocn.15297)
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC7262177/>

Nursing homes during the COVID-19 pandemic: a scoping review of challenges and responses. Giri, S., Chenn, L. and Romer-Ortuno, R. Spring Link. June 16, 2021.
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s41999-021-00531-2>

Nursing Homes Made for This Moment. The greenhouse project.
https://thegreenhouseproject.org/?fbclid=IwAR2p7VKg06mxFs_Dh3LPfbYfYq9S0O68NYZVhiwg_sNRb2nuL5oTh2CsHDWY

Nursing homes or besieged castles: COVID-19 in northern Italy. Trabucchi, M. and D. De Leo. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, May 1, 2020, Vol. 7, Issue 5: p. 387-388.
[https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanpsy/article/PIIS2215-0366\(20\)30149-8/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanpsy/article/PIIS2215-0366(20)30149-8/fulltext)

Office of the Seniors Advocate Monthly Update - April 2021.
https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/app/uploads/sites/4/2021/04/2021_04_OSA_Update.pdf

One Step Closer to a “Safe Long-term Care Act”. Posted by Audrey Guay, B.C. Health Coalition, February 1, 2022. https://www.bchealthcoalition.ca/ltc_draft_national_standards_released

Ontario Expands Community Paramedicine for Long-Term Care Program.

Program will provide much-needed care for eligible seniors in 22 additional communities across Ontario. News Release, Ontario government, October 21, 2021.

<https://news.ontario.ca/en/release/1001022/ontario-expands-community-paramedicine-for-long-term-care-program>

Ontario Launching New and Improved Inspections Program for Long-Term Care. Protecting our progress by doubling the number long-term care home inspectors to hold homes to account for the care they provide. News Release, Ontario Government, October 26, 2021.

<https://news.ontario.ca/en/release/1001041/ontario-launching-new-and-improved-inspections-program-for-long-term-care>

Ontario's Long-Term Care COVID-19 Commission Final Report. April 30, 2021. 402 pages.

http://www.ltccommission-commissionsld.ca/report/pdf/20210623_LTCC_AODA_EN.pdf

Ontario's Long-Term Care sector is in a grave humanitarian crisis. Doctors for Justice in LTC. 2021. <https://docs4ltcjustice.ca>

Ottawa exploring criminal reform as Liberal MP tables bill on long-term care neglect. Marie-Danielle Smith, The Canadian Press, City News. July 16, 2022.

<https://toronto.citynews.ca/2022/07/16/ottawa-criminal-reform-long-term-care-neglect/?fbclid=IwAR2GWIq2dm3czPYHGRIIOag0HJDSryNwzPpNM9LAGc0NrQGn2MiDJEdBaFg>

Ounce of Prevention is Worth a Pound of Cure: Seniors' Care After COVID-19. CD Howe Institute report, December 2021, <https://www.cdhowe.org/seniorscare>

Overview of Visitors in Long-Term Care and Seniors' Assisted Living. B.C. Ministry of Health.

March 18, 2022. http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Info-Site/Documents/Visitors_Long-Term_Care_Seniors_Assisted_Living.pdf

Ownership Matters. Lessons from Ontario's Long-Term Care Facilities. Prepared for the Hospital Employees' Union of B.C. by the Ontario Health Coalition. May 2002.

<http://www.ontariohealthcoalition.ca/wp-content/uploads/Full-Report-May-2002-Ownership-Matters.pdf>

Pandemic Lessons. Resilience and Hope. Paun, O. (2022). *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing*, Vol. 60, No. 1: 10 – 12. <https://journals.healio.com/doi/10.3928/02793695-20211207-03>

Pandemic perspectives on long-term care: Insights from Canadians in light of COVID-19.

National Institute on Ageing and Canadian Medical Association, March 2021.

https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/603ff8869e78573b8998ddcd/1614805126454/English+NIA+CMA+Report.pdf?fbclid=IwAR3e8bqtj4K1maIGzznKdrYNVpAz_kES31zGrMFs4UGkfgXKFoPb5LRvQlc

Penny McCourt: Ageism in organizations and in policy is alive and well, and that must change. *Opinion: People do not now believe that they would be well cared for if admitted to long-term care and dread that possibility. This is shameful.* Op-Ed from ARRC founder Penny MacCourt.

Vancouver Sun, October 1, 2022. <https://theprovince.com/opinion/penny-mccourt-ageism-in-organizations-and-in-policy-is-alive-and-well-and-that-must-change>

Policy Guidance for the Re-integration of Caregivers as Essential Care Partners. Executive Summary and Report. Canadian Foundation for Healthcare Improvement and the Canadian Patient Safety Institute, November 2020. <https://www.cfhi-fcass.ca/about/news-and-stories/news-detail/2020/11/23/Essential-Care-Partners-Policy-Guidance?fbclid=IwAR0ITiiYwNPYxw2ORQ4huG4lwECX3kwv0Syxgy-5UexiggDRLnCOh-A9g9E>

Position Statement for Mental Health Care in Long-Term Care During COVID-19. Checkland, C., Benjamin, S., Bruneau, M. et al. Canadian Academy of Geriatric Psychiatry/Canadian Coalition for Seniors Mental Health. https://ccsmh.ca/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/FEB-22-JM-Mental-Health-in-LTC-Position-Statement-Feb22_Accepted.pdf

Poverty, insecure housing, lack of resources and an ableist healthcare system all impact the dignity of people living with disabilities. Nora Loreto, Passage, February 4, 2021. <https://readpassage.com/the-right-to-die-is-coercive-without-giving-support-to-live/?fbclid=IwAR1GYhliO-cjUoCI17fP-JThF7SDhw8MdBueCO4XLL9QGGCDOG64XzkEOQw>

Practical nursing recommendations for palliative care for people with dementia living in long-term care facilities during the COVID-19 pandemic: A rapid scoping review. Bolt, S. et al. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, Volume 113, January 2021. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0020748920302674>

Premier celebrates return of more than 4,600 health workers to public sector. Government of B.C., November 24, 2022. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2022HLTH0067-001774>

Prevalence, causes, and consequences of moral distress in healthcare providers caring for people living with dementia in long-term care during a pandemic. Haslam-Larmer, L. et al. *Dementia* 2022, October 14. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC9574526/>

Prevalence, incidence, and mortality of delirium in patients with COVID-19: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Shao, S., Lai, C., Chen, Y., Chen, U., Hung, M. and Liao, S. (2021). *Age and Ageing*, 50: 1445 – 1453.

Prevention and control of COVID-19 in nursing homes, orphanages, and prisons. Wang, J., Yang, W., Pan, L. et al. *Environmental Pollution*, Volume 266, Part I, November 2020, 115161. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0269749120327627>

“Profit has no place in senior’s care” – CUPE Saskatchewan calls for public delivery of new long-term care beds. CUPE, July 29, 2021. https://cupe.ca/profit-has-no-place-seniors-care-cupe-saskatchewan-calls-public-delivery-new-long-term-care-beds?utm_medium=email&utm_source=CUPEToday&fbclid=IwAR0CCm84s1NSat1GZeb47wvVml2PLG9Yw5PpsYaRE-PUW7NYO-6rfYr_F7o

Protecting Nursing Homes and Long-Term Care Facilities From COVID-19: A Rapid Review of International Evidence. Review Article. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association*, Volume 22, Issue 10, October 2021, pp. 1969 -1988. Sally HallDykgraaf et al.

<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1525861021006757>

PSW Perspectives on the Staffing Challenge in Long-Term Care. Report on Challenges, Possible Solutions and Visions for the Future from PSWs Across Ontario. Ontario CLRI at the RIA (Centres for Learning, Research & Innovation in Long-Term Care and Research Institute for Aging). January 14, 2021.

https://clri-ltc.ca/files/2021/02/PSW_Perspectives_FinalReport_Feb25_Accessible.pdf

“Pursuing Different Paths in Long-term Care: Manitoba, Ontario and the politics of Commercialization”. Twomey, Amy, May 2014. Thesis, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario. <http://digitalcollections.trentu.ca/objects/etd-314>

Reflecting on the Journey to Develop New National Long-Term Care Standards. Dr. Samir K. Sinha. *Healthcare Quarterly, Leadership Perspective*. 25 (Special Issue) December 2022. 48-52.

[https://www.longwoods.com/content/26978/healthcare-quarterly/reflecting-on-the-journey-to-develop-new-national-long-term-care-](https://www.longwoods.com/content/26978/healthcare-quarterly/reflecting-on-the-journey-to-develop-new-national-long-term-care-standards?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=e1f23c892c-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_14_04_48&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-e1f23c892c-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=e1f23c892c&mc_eid=0186be1bec)

[standards?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=e1f23c892c-](https://www.longwoods.com/content/26978/healthcare-quarterly/reflecting-on-the-journey-to-develop-new-national-long-term-care-standards?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=e1f23c892c-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_14_04_48&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-e1f23c892c-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=e1f23c892c&mc_eid=0186be1bec)

[EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_14_04_48&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-e1f23c892c-](https://www.longwoods.com/content/26978/healthcare-quarterly/reflecting-on-the-journey-to-develop-new-national-long-term-care-standards?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=e1f23c892c-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_14_04_48&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-e1f23c892c-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=e1f23c892c&mc_eid=0186be1bec)

[%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=e1f23c892c&mc_eid=0186be1bec](https://www.longwoods.com/content/26978/healthcare-quarterly/reflecting-on-the-journey-to-develop-new-national-long-term-care-standards?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=e1f23c892c-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_14_04_48&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-e1f23c892c-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=e1f23c892c&mc_eid=0186be1bec)

Registered Nurses Association of Ontario. Nursing home basic care guarantee: RNAO submission to the long-term care staffing Advisory Group. June 10, 2020.

<http://rnao.ca/policy/nursing-home-basic-care-guarantee>

Registered Nurses Association of Ontario. “Transforming long-term care to keep residents healthy and safe” Background paper. rnao.ca/sites/rnao-ca/files/Transforming_long-term_care_backgrounder.pdf

Registered Nurses Association of Ontario. “Long-term care systemic failings: Two decades of staffing and funding recommendations.” June 5, 2020. https://rnao.ca/sites/rnao-ca/files/RNAO_LTC_System_Failings_June_2020_1.pdf

Registered Nurses Association of Ontario releases list of 35 reports and recommendations dating back 20 years documenting the government’s failings of Ontario long-term care sector.

rnao.ca/news/long-term-care-systemic-failings-two-decades-staffing-and-funding-recommendations

REIMAGINING CARE FOR OLDER ADULTS. Next Steps in COVID-19 Response in Long-Term Care and Retirement Homes. What We Heard. July 2020. This document was jointly created by the Canadian Patient Safety Institute and the Canadian Foundation for Healthcare improvement which have now amalgamated to become Healthcare Excellence Canada.

https://www.healthcareexcellence.ca/media/pyeh54rn/2022_reimaginingcareforolderadults_w_hatweheard_en-final-ua.pdf

Re-imagining long-term residential care. Principal Investigator Dr. Pat Armstrong. 2010 – 2020. <https://reltc.apps01.yorku.ca> The Coordinating Committee, made up of the project's principal investigator and two theme leaders from each of the four project themes – Approaches to Care, Work Organization, Accountability and Financing and Ownership – set out the project's overall intellectual direction. The team brought together not only academic researchers from a variety of social science and humanities disciplines and universities but also researchers with considerable policy experience and health professionals who not only do research but also provide care, with organizations representing workers, employers, seniors and families.

Report of a special task force prepared for the Chief Science Advisor of Canada
Part 1 - Addressing the Unique Challenges of Combating COVID-19 in Long-Term Care Homes (April 19, 2020) and Part 2 – Systemic Long-Term Care Issues Revealed by the COVID-19 Pandemic (May 17, 2020). https://www.ic.gc.ca/eic/site/063.nsf/eng/h_98049.html

RESEARCH PROJECT: REDRESSING ABUSE AND NEGLECT OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH DEMENTIA IN RESIDENTIAL AGED CARE (IN AUSTRALIA). Kate Swaffer, November 2021. <https://kateswaffer.com/2021/11/18/research-project-redressing-abuse-and-neglect-of-people-living-with-dementia-in-residential-aged-care-in-australia/>

Research shows strain on families of nursing home patients during pandemic. Charles Anzalone, UBNOW, University at Buffalo, October 13, 2022. <https://www.buffalo.edu/ubnow/stories/2022/10/nursing-home-covid.html>

Residents, family will have stronger voices in long-term care homes (announcement re: Resident and Family Councils in long-term care). BC Government News. <https://news.gov.bc.ca/releases/2022HLTH0214-001642>

Resilience and supporting people living with dementia during the time of COVID-19; A qualitative study. Hanna, K., Giebel, C., Butchard, S., et al. (2022). *Dementia*, Vol. 21(1): 250 – 269. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34346231/>

Restoring trust: COVID-19 and the future of long-term care in Canada. FACETS, Volume 5, Number 1, January 2020. Carole A. Estabrooks, Sharon E. Straus, Colleen M. Flood, Janice Keefe, Pat Armstrong, Gail J. Donner, Véronique Boscart, Francine Ducharme, James L. Silviu and Michael C. Wolfson. August 27, 2020. <https://www.facetsjournal.com/doi/10.1139/facets-2020-0056>

Restoring Trust: COVID-19 and the Future of Long-Term Care. Estabrooks C.A., Straus S., Flood, C.M., Keefe J., Armstrong P., Donner G., Boscart V., Ducharme F., Silviu J., Wolfson M. Royal Society of Canada. 2020. https://rsc-src.ca/sites/default/files/LTC%20PB%20%2B%20ES_EN_0.pdf

Restraint Practices in Incapable Wandering Patients During COVID-19: Ethics and Best Practice Recommendations. Olivia Green M.D. et al. *Canadian Geriatrics Journal*, Volume 25, Issue 4, December 2022: 324 – 327. <https://cgionline.ca/index.php/cgi/article/view/575/852>

Rethinking Long-Term Care in Canada: Lessons on Public-Private Collaboration from Four Countries with Universal Health Care. Fraser Institute, October 5, 2021. https://www.fraserinstitute.org/studies/rethinking-long-term-care-in-canada?fbclid=IwAR1zT_NTG3Q1Ap5gVh0JwGS7PV3J8X7dH2fjWTsiguLRiPsoNqPM2Zo5lQg_aem_AeIEdJ6sZ20c-gL99v-F4zVWVHHdiE7C5NWawqcuLhUZevLCQJTUGB77ZgMiKyA6SfLBou4eQcVa7g1xqrf_U4f_eXV59NI7dDYIAftZy04u4XH-t8dwec879oXNeu6x4

Review of COVID-19 Outbreaks in Care Homes in British Columbia. Office of the Seniors Advocate British Columbia, October 6, 2021. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/app/uploads/sites/4/2021/10/Outbreak-Review-Report.pdf>

Royal Society of Canada. Restoring Trust: COVID-19 and the Future of Long-term Care. A Policy Briefing by the Working Group on Long-term Care. June 2020. Estabrooks CA, Straus S, Flood, CM, Keefe J, Armstrong P, Donner G, Boscart V, Ducharme F, Silvius J, Wolfson M. https://rsc-src.ca/sites/default/files/LTC%20PB%20%2B%20ES_EN.pdf
[Please see pages 40–52: Appendices I and II contain lists of reports, inquiries, commissions and media articles.]

Sacrificed. A Major study of Health Care Workers During the Time of COVID. Ontario Council of Hospital Unions and the Canadian Union of Public Employees. Published in New Solutions: a Journal of Environmental and Occupational Health Policy, November 24, 2020. <https://ochu.on.ca/2020/11/24/sacrificed-major-study-of-health-care-workers-during-the-time-of-covid/>

Safe visiting at care homes during COVID-19: A review of international guidelines and emerging practices during the COVID-19 pandemic. Low, L., Hinsliff-Smith, K., Sinha, S., Stall, N., et al. International Long Term Care Policy Network. LTCcovid.org, International Long-Term Care Policy Network, CPEC-LSE, 19th, January 19, 2021. <https://ltccovid.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/Care-home-visiting-policies-international-report-19-January-2021-1.pdf>

Safe visiting is essential for nursing home residents during the COVID-10 pandemic: An international perspective. Letter to the Editor. Low, L., Hinsliff-Smith, K., Sinha, S. et al. *Journal of the American Medical Director's Association*. Volume 22, Issue 5: 977 – 978. May 1, 2021. [https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610\(21\)00234-6/fulltext](https://www.jamda.com/article/S1525-8610(21)00234-6/fulltext)
SAGE (Federal Retirees Magazine) Winter 2020 edition, Vol. 28. <https://www.federalretirees.ca/en/news-views/publications/sage-magazine>

1) Long-term care in Crisis. Laura Neilson Bonikowsky, pages 21-23.

2) Health Check. Does Profitability Matter in Long-term Care? Jean-Sébastien Coté, pages 28-29.

Seniors Advocate statement on the International Day of Older Persons 2022. Press Release, October 1, 2022. <https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/app/uploads/sites/4/2022/10/STMT-Intl-Day-of-the-Older-Person-Oct.-1-Final.pdf>

Seniors' Care. Canadian Health Coalition, July 26, 2021. <https://www.healthcoalition.ca/project/seniors-care/>

"Seniors for Social Action" – Ontario grass roots group which believes it is time to eliminate long-term care facilities and keep people at home. <https://www.seniorsactionontario.com>

Seniors need trauma-informed services in long-term care homes. Post-traumatic stress disorder is exacerbating the daily stress of long-term care home residents, but caregivers lack training and tools. Carole A. Estabrooks, Policy Options, October 22, 2022. <https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/october-2022/seniors-ptsd-ltc/>

Single-site employment (multiple jobholding) in residential aged care: A response to COVID-19 with wider workforce lessons. Jepsen, D. and R. Barker. Australas J Ageing, 2022 Sep;41(3):e298-e304. doi: 10.1111/ajag.13072. Epub 2022 Apr 22. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/35460159/>

Simon Fraser University Public Square. Wake-up Call: Canada's Long-term Care Crisis. Webinar scheduled for October 1, 2020, 5:30 - 7:00 p.m. http://www.sfu.ca/publicsquare/upcoming-events/canadas-long-term-care-crisis.html?fbclid=IwAR0joiv69H_FAy0fPDrIIWs5MHWwBeR4dpKudh0gzbgJidFGHQfxuC5OMsU

Social Isolation of Older Adults in Long Term Care as a Result of COVID-19 Mitigation Measures During the COVID-19 Pandemic. Protecting the Individual or a Means to an End? Cathy Purvis Lively, *Voices in Bioethics*, published in partnership with Columbia University Libraries, July 28, 2021. <https://journals.library.columbia.edu/index.php/bioethics/article/view/8526?fbclid=IwAR2eIAhpZoe4slzDnOoxcp46X60okdJSylKvdGYZtnQ8P6vZgATG6aLO3z4>

Speak out for national standards for long-term care! Ask your MP to be a champion for long-term care standards. BC Health Coalition. <https://bchealthcoalition.ca/what-you-can-do/champion-national-standards-ltc>

Staff experience of a Canadian long-term care home during a COVID-19 outbreak: a qualitative study. Hung, L., Yang, S., Guo, E. et al. February 21, 2022. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC8860265/>

Statement by the Prime Minister on National Seniors Day. Ottawa, Canada. October 1, 2022. https://pm.gc.ca/en/news/statements/2022/10/01/statement-prime-minister-national-seniors-day?utm_source=CARP+Newsletters&utm_campaign=26f0db8114-CARPACTION_9_29_2022_COPY_01&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_d7e5064954-26f0db8114-586572989

Staying Apart to Stay Safe: The Impact of Visit Restrictions on Long-term Care and Assisted Living Survey. Report by Isobel Mackenzie, B.C. Seniors Advocate, November 3, 2020. https://www.seniorsadvocatebc.ca/osa-reports/staying-apart-to-stay-safe-survey/?fbclid=IwAR2TRxTFFeGJil-bYMW0chJremX_6yYnx0rQ8B56zNHUrrXjqAILFO24-M

Strategic Recommendations for Higher Quality Nursing Home Care in the United States: The NASEM Report. Guest Editorial. *Journal of Gerontological Nursing*. Vol. 48, No. 11. Published on-line November 1, 2022. Alexander, G., Travers, J., Galambos, C., Rantz, M., Ferrell, B. and Stevenson, D. <https://journals.healio.com/doi/10.3928/00989134-20221003-01>

Strategies and actions to enable meaningful family connections in nursing homes during the COVID-19: A Scoping Review. Veiga-Seijo, R. et al. *Clinical Gerontologist*, Vol. 45, Issue 1, 2022. <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/07317115.2021.1937424>

STRENGTHENING PANDEMIC PREPAREDNESS IN LONG-TERM CARE. Health Care Quarterly Special Edition. VOL. 25 SPECIAL ISSUE. December 2022. https://www.longwoods.com/publications/healthcare-quarterly/26976?utm_source=eLetter&utm_campaign=e1f23c892c-EMAIL_CAMPAIGN_2022_12_14_04_48&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_-e1f23c892c-%5BLIST_EMAIL_ID%5D&mc_cid=e1f23c892c&mc_eid=0186be1bec

Submission to the Australian Royal Commission Inquiry into Aged Care Quality and Safety on the Impact of the Coronavirus (COVID-19) on the Aged Care Sector. Submitted by the Human Rights Watch, August 5, 2020. <https://www.hrw.org/news/2020/08/05/submission-australian-royal-commission>

Submission to the proposed Ontario Phase I Regulations of the Fixing Long-Term Care Act, 2021. Canadian Association of Retired Persons (CARP), February 17, 2022. <https://s3.amazonaws.com/zweb-s3.uploads/carp/2022/03/CARP-Submission-LTC-Regs-Feb-17-2022.pdf>

MacCourt, P. (2021). Supporting Mental Health and Well-Being in Community Residential Care Settings. Canadian Standards Association, Toronto, Ontario. <https://www.csagroup.org/wp-content/uploads/CSA-Group-Research-Supporting-Mental-Health-and-Well-Being-in-Community-Residential-Care-Settings.pdf>

Taking care of the care workers. The work of caring for our children, older adults and those with disabilities has always been undervalued. Yet the social benefits are enormous. Lam, L.,

Ravanera, C. and Kaplan, S. Policy Options, June 3, 2022.

<https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/june-2022/caring-for-care-workers/>

The adverse effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on nursing home residents well-being. Levere, M., Roan, P. and Wysocki, A. *Journal of the American Medical Director's Association*. 2021.

May; 22(5): 948-954.e2. <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/33861980/>

The cost of caregiving: When financial and emotional stress compound. Aurora Ellis, Reuters, June 8, 2021. [https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/wealth/cost-caregiving-when-financial-emotional-stress-compound-2021-06-09/?fbclid=IwAR2Vv2pyl3xmXka-](https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/wealth/cost-caregiving-when-financial-emotional-stress-compound-2021-06-09/?fbclid=IwAR2Vv2pyl3xmXka-39H5a5DTQXqg4MQJe37hwkBrqbfjzU1UKdhwoKB2l4)

[39H5a5DTQXqg4MQJe37hwkBrqbfjzU1UKdhwoKB2l4](https://www.reuters.com/lifestyle/wealth/cost-caregiving-when-financial-emotional-stress-compound-2021-06-09/?fbclid=IwAR2Vv2pyl3xmXka-39H5a5DTQXqg4MQJe37hwkBrqbfjzU1UKdhwoKB2l4)

The COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted the need to invest in care home research infrastructure. Gordon, A., Rick, C., Juszczak, E. et al. *Age and Ageing*, Volume 51, Issue 3, March 2022, afac052, <https://doi.org/10.1093/ageing/afac052> February 17, 2022.

The COVID-19 Pandemic's Impact on Long-Term Care Homes: Five Lessons Learned. Paula A. Rochon, Joyce M. Li, Jennie Johnstone, Kevin A. Brown et al. Science Table. COVID-19 Advisory Table for Ontario. April 28, 2022. <https://covid19-sciencetable.ca/sciencebrief/the-covid-19-pandemics-impact-on-long-term-care-homes-five-lessons-learned/>

The Crisis In Long Term Care: Richard B. Splane Lecture in Social Policy.

March 31, 2022. <https://sppga.ubc.ca/events/event/the-crisis-in-long-term-care-richard-b-splane-lecture-in-social-policy/>

The effect of Covid-19 isolation measures on the cognition and mental health of people living with dementia: a rapid systematic review of one year of evidence. Suárez-González, A., Rajagopalan, J., Livingston, G. and Alladi, S. MedRxiv, March 20, 2021.

<https://www.medrxiv.org/content/10.1101/2021.03.17.21253805v1>

The effects of social isolation due to COVID-19 on the fear of movement, falling, and physical activity in older people. Atici, E., Girgin, N. and Saldiran, T. *Australas J Ageing*, April 14, 2022. 10.1111/ajag.13063. doi: [10.1111/ajag.13063](https://doi.org/10.1111/ajag.13063)

The Impact of COVID-19 on Long-Term Care in Canada Focus on the First 6 Months. The Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI) report about how COVID-19 has affected long-term care in Canada. <https://www.cihi.ca/sites/default/files/document/impact-covid-19-long-term-care-canada-first-6-months-report-en.pdf>

The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on Long-Term Care in Canada. Betini, R., Milicic, S. and Lawand, C. (2021). *Healthcare Quarterly* [24\(3\) October 2021](#) : 13-15.doi:10.12927/hcq.2021.26625

<https://www.longwoods.com/content/26625/healthcare-quarterly/the-impact-of-the-covid-19-pandemic-in-long-term-care-in-canada>

The Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic on Long-Term Care Facilities Worldwide: An Overview on International Issues, Dana-Claudia Thompson, Madalina-Gabriela Barbu, Cristina Beiu, Liliana Gabriela Popa, Mara Madalina Mihai, Mihai Berteanu, Marius Nicolae Popescu. *BioMed Research International*, vol. 2020, Article ID 8870249, 7 pages, 2020.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/8870249>

The Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Physical Activity, Function, and Quality of Life. *Clinics in Geriatric Medicine*, Volume 38, April 2022. <https://europepmc.org/article/pmc/9023337>

The impact of Covid-19-related distancing on the well-being of nursing home residents and their family members: a qualitative study. Paananon, J., Rannikko, J., Harju, M. and Pirhonen, J. (2021). *International Journal of Nursing Studies Advances*, Volume 3, November 2021, 100031.
<https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2666142X21000138>

The long-term care toll. Nora Loreto, Chatelaine.com, January-February 2022, page 36 – 41.
https://issuu.com/lawrenceambrocio5018/docs/chatelaine_-_january_2022

The need for a social revolution in residential care. Theurer, K., Mortenson, B., Stone, R., Suto, M., Timonen, V and Rozanova, J. *Journal of Aging Studies*, Vol. 35, December 2015, 201 – 210.
https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0890406515300347?fbclid=IwAR36JP_EFECoSs4OQ7VhUnqxDNCTU3wL3za7oO6LT1jW1qFXw_KHHyZSqI4

The NIA's Recommended 'Titanium Ring' for Protecting Older Canadians in Long-Term Care and Congregate Living Settings. Toronto, ON: National Institute on Ageing Guidance Document. National Institute on Ageing. 2021.
https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5c2fa7b03917eed9b5a436d8/t/604b75a6ccdae6ee3637e05/1615558054601/TitaniumRing_NIA%2803.11%29_2.pdf

The pandemic and the politics of long-term care in Canada. As a society, Canada has made a choice not to properly fund long-term care. The consequences of this lack of political support have been laid bare. Steven Lewis, Policy Options, May 11, 2020.
<https://policyoptions.irpp.org/magazines/may-2020/the-pandemic-and-the-politics-of-long-term-care-in-canada/>

The Public Inquiry into the Safety and Security of Residents in the Long-Term Care Homes System. CLOSING SUBMISSIONS to the Public Hearings on behalf of the MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND LONG-TERM CARE and the LOCAL HEALTH INTEGRATION NETWORKS. Attorney General for Ontario. September 20, 2018. http://longtermcareinquiry.ca/wp-content/uploads/Closing-Submission_05_Long-Term-Care-Homes-Public-Inquiry_Province-of-Ontario_Sept_20_2018.pdf?fbclid=IwAR0uuCjt0T3pobfFeBVEmfUxj1P2pPQPmH3k2BscVHpOciA0zRiRI0XuFQ

Petriceks, A., Kumar, A. and Schwartz, A. (2021). The urgency of now: Opportunities for advocacy among geriatrics health professionals and trainees. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 69; May 28, 2021, 2445 - 2448.

<https://agsjournals.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/jgs.17300>

Wong, K.L.Y., Smith, C., To-Miles, F., Dunn, S., Gregorio, M., Wong, L., Huynh, P. and Hung, L., 2022. Timely Considerations of Using the de Jong Gierveld Loneliness Scale with Older Adults Living in Long-Term Care Homes: A Critical Reflection. *Journal of Long-Term Care*, (2022), pp.163–172. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.31389/jltc.141>

<https://journal.ilpnetwork.org/articles/10.31389/jltc.141/>

Understanding the impact of COVID-19 on residents of Canada’s long-term care homes — ongoing challenges and policy responses. Hsu AT, Lane NE, Sinha SK, Dunning J, Dhuper M, Kahiel Z, Sveistrup H. LTCcovid.org, International Long-Term Care Policy Network, CPEC-LSE, 10 May 2020. https://ltccovid.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/05/LTCcovid-country-reports_Canada_Hsu-et-al_May-10-2020-2.pdf

“United Nations Decade of Healthy Ageing”. 2021 – 2030. UN December 2020.

The United Nations Decade of Healthy Ageing (2021-2030) is a global collaboration, aligned with the last ten years of the Sustainable Development Goals, that brings together governments, civil society, international agencies, professionals, academia, the media, and the private sector to improve the lives of older people, their families, and the communities in which they live. The COVID-19 pandemic has highlighted the seriousness of existing gaps in policies, systems and services. A decade of concerted global action on healthy ageing is urgently needed to ensure that older people can fulfil their potential in dignity and equality and in a healthy environment. <https://www.who.int/initiatives/decade-of-healthy-ageing>

University of British Columbia COVID and Seniors Health Booklet. Pathways: Connecting With Compassion and Care. April 2020. <https://view.joomag.com/pathways-issue-4-covid-19-edition/0283338001587141762?short>

US Concerns of Neglect in Nursing Homes. Report by Human Rights Watch, March 25, 2021.

<https://www.hrw.org/news/2021/03/25/us-concerns-neglect-nursing-homes>

Use Museum money to build care homes for seniors. Nursing homes have suffered from years of systemic neglect and repeated investigations have warned of grave safety problems. Letter to the Editor, Penny MacCourt, Prince George Citizen, July 2022.

<https://www.princegeorgecitizen.com/opinion/letter-to-the-editor-use-museum-money-to-build-care-homes-for-seniors-5552452>

Virtual care for patients with Alzheimer disease and related dementias during the COVID-19 era and beyond. Paula J. Gosse BSc, Charles D. Kassardjian MD MSc, Mario Masellis MD PhD, Sara B. Mitchell MD MPH. *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, March 15, 2021;193: E371-7. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.201938.

‘We couldn’t have managed without your team’: A collaborative palliative care response to the COVID-19 pandemic in residential aged care. Runacres, F., Steele, P., Hudson, J., Bills, M. and Poon, P. (2022). *Australas Journal of Ageing*: 2022; 41: 147 – 152.
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/ajag.13013>

Weekly COVID-19 Long Term Care, Assisted Living & Independent Living Outbreak Report. British Columbia Ministry of Health, December 1, 2021. http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Info-Site/Documents/COVID_sitrep/LTC_Acute/Weekly_COVID-19_Outbreak_Report_12012021.pdf

Weekly COVID-19 Long Term Care, Assisted Living and Independent Living Outbreak Report. COVID Response and Health Emergency Management Division, B.C. Government, October 27, 2021. http://www.bccdc.ca/Health-Info-Site/Documents/COVID_sitrep/Weekly_COVID-19_Outbreak_Report_10272021.pdf

WHAT ARE THE DUTIES OF AN RPN/LPN IN A NURSING HOME? RPI Consulting blog, January 14, 2021. <https://rpigroup.ca/blog/blog/what-are-the-duties-of-an-rpn-lpn-in-a-nursing-home/?fbclid=IwAR31C1wQFpQs43MYxShUEoTvjPevWmLfBB3L0JcX3Oifa5QNF-CIFA5sVY>

What We Heard Report #1. Findings from HSO’s Inaugural National Survey.
“This report summarizes findings from HSO’s Inaugural National Survey on Long-Term Care. While completing the survey, all respondents gave consent for their information to be used for the development of HSO’s National Long-Term Care Services Standard. In accordance, all responses have been treated in confidence and have been anonymized in this report.” October 7, 2021.
https://static1.squarespace.com/static/601d96e4852db61530977010/t/615e3f5fe3553e303bd78eb5/1633566559369/What+We+Heard+Report+%231_Findings+from+HSO%27s+Inaugural+National+Survey+on+Long-Term+Care.pdf

What’s happening with national standards for long-term care? B.C. Health Coalition, July 29, 2021. <https://bchealthcoalition.ca/news/2021-07-what’s-happening-national-standards-long-term-care>

Williams, C., Zheng, Q., White, A., Bengtsson, A., Shulman, E., Herzer, K. and Fleisher, L. (2021). The association of nursing home quality ratings and spread of COVID-19. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society*, 69: 2070 – 2078.
Work and Wellbeing Survey Results. Registered Nurses Association of Ontario, March 2021. https://rnao.ca/sites/rnao-ca/files/Nurses_Wellbeing_Survey_Results_-_March_31.pdf?fbclid=IwAR0QInrPTHgdrDR01WjDqWh2VsotQ5bjm1pDOaFhYBBAIOI8QTtsdql_d9gM